

January 11, 2017 21-1-12561-202



MUKILTEO, WASHINGTON

HARBOUR REACH DRIVE **EXTENSION PROJECT**

WETLAND/STREAM DELINEATION REPORT



SUBMITTED TO: Mark Burrus H.W. Lochner 915 118th Avenue SE, Suite 130 Bellevue, Washington 98005

(206) 632-8020

SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

1.0	INTRO	DUCTI	ON1
2.0	BACK	GROUN	D REVIEW1
3.0	METH 3.1 3.2	Wetland	3 Is
4.0	RESU 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9	Wetland Wetland Wetland Potentia Stream 2 Stream 2	4 A B C D 1 Wetland 7 1 8 2 8 3 9
5.0	REGU 5.1 5.2 5.3	City of N 5.1.1 5.1.2 State 5.2.1 5.2.2	IS
6.0	CLOS	URE	
7.0	REFEI	RENCES	

APPENDICES

А	Wetland Delineation Methodology
В	Wetland Determination Data Forms – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast
	Region
С	Site Photographs
D	Wetland Rating Forms
Е	Important Information About Your Wetland Delineation/Mitigation and/or Stream
	Classification Report

REVISED WETLAND AND STREAM DELINEATION REPORT FOR THE HARBOUR REACH DRIVE EXTENSION PROJECT MUKILTEO, WASHINGTON

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Shannon & Wilson, Inc. (Shannon & Wilson) was contracted by H.W. Lochner, Inc. on behalf of the City of Mukilteo (City) to delineate wetlands and streams along the planned alignment of the extension of Harbour Reach Drive between Harbour Pointe Boulevard and Beverly Park Road (Figure 1). In the study area, four wetlands and the ordinary high water mark (OHWM) of three streams were partially delineated on Snohomish County parcel numbers 28042700205000, 28042700204700, and 28042700300200 located in the west half of Section 27 and east half of Section 28, Township 28 North, Range 4 East, in the City (Figure 2). Wetland boundaries and the stream OHWMs were delineated up to approximately 150 feet from areas that could be impacted by the new alignment.

The purpose of this report is to describe the results of our wetland and stream study and document existing conditions in the study area. The scope of services for this project was limited to the following tasks:

- Conduct a background review of information relating to the study area.
- Complete a wetland and OHWM delineation in the study area.
- Categorize wetlands and streams to determine their required buffers.
- Complete an existing conditions report describing our findings and relevant regulations.

2.0 BACKGROUND REVIEW

Prior to conducting fieldwork, we reviewed the following background information:

- U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS) Web Soil Survey (WSS) interactive mapping system (USDA NRCS, 2016).
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) Mapper interactive mapping system (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2016).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) Priority Habitat and Species (PHS) on the Web interactive mapping system (WDFW, 2016a).
- WDFW SalmonScape interactive mapping system (WDFW, 2016b).

- Harbour Reach Extension Route Study (Otak, 2005).
- Wetland Reconnaissance for the Harbour Reach Drive Extension (ESA, 2011a).
- Harbour Reach Drive Extension Binding Site Plan Wetlands Critical Areas Report (Perteet, 2013).
- City Streams, Wetlands, and Watersheds map (City, 2010).
- City Drainage Inventory maps (City, 2013).

The City's *Streams, Wetlands & Watersheds* map (City, 2010) shows the project area wetlands and streams all coalescing downstream/downslope in a larger wetland system. The City's map classifies the wetlands as Category II.

According to the NRCS's WSS mapping system (USDA NRCS, 2016), the soils in the wetlands include Alderwood-Urban Land Complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes; Everett very gravelly sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes; and Everett very gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 30 percent slopes. These soil types are not considered hydric in Washington, and are not indicated as containing hydric inclusions. Mapped wetlands upstream and downstream of the study area contain Seattle muck, which is a hydric soil.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service NWI map also does not identify any wetlands in or within 300 feet of the study area (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2016). WDFW's PHS on the Web mapping site shows a large forested complex just downstream/downslope of the delineated wetlands and streams designated as a Biodiversity Area and Corridor (WDFW, 2016a). Neither PHS on the Web (WDFW, 2016a) nor SalmonScape (WDFW, 2016b) identify any anadromous salmonids in the study area. SalmonScape also does not indicate the presence of any fish passage barriers downstream of the project area.

As part of a larger Otak, Inc. study (2005), Jones & Stokes (now ICF) completed a critical areas reconnaissance of three potential project alignments, including the currently proposed alignment. Jones & Stokes (cited in Otak, Inc., 2005) identified four wetlands (W1-1 through W1-4) and two streams (S1-1 and S1-2). At the time of the study, the City was undergoing a revision of its critical areas regulations and was planning to adopt the 1993 version of the Washington State Department of Ecology's (Ecology's) wetland rating system and a version of Washington Department of Natural Resources' (WDNR's) stream classification system. The classifications assigned to the wetlands using the Ecology system were Category II for Wetlands W1-1 and W1-3, and Category III for Wetland W1-2 (Wetland B). Because Wetland W1-4 was presumed to be a non-jurisdictional stormwater feature, Jones & Stokes using the WDNR system were Type 4H

(perennial non-fish habitat) and 5L (seasonal non-fish habitat). The third stream was not mapped or classified by Jones & Stokes.

According to the City's *Critical Areas Mitigation Program* (CAMP) report (ESA, 2011b), Picnic Point Creek downstream of the project area contains coho and chum salmon. The *Puget Sound Tributaries Drainage Needs Report* (Snohomish County, 2002) states that "[c]oho and chum salmon and cutthroat trout are the predominant salmonid species that utilize ... Picnic Point Creek," acknowledging that most of this anadromous fish use is likely in the lower reaches. One source noted that resident cutthroat trout may be found in Picnic Point Creek "to the headwaters" (Federal Highway Administration, Washington Department of Transportation, and Snohomish County, 1995). Snohomish County and others have been making significant habitat improvements in the last decade in this system, replacing culverts replacements and implementing other stream restoration actions designed to improve fish passage and in-stream habitat quality.

An additional source that classifies many of the State's streams is the WDNR *Forest Practices Application Mapping Tool* (2016). WDNR only maps one of the streams, indicating that it is a perennial fish-bearing waterway.

After initial field work had been completed, the City provided two additional wetland studies conducted on parcel 00568700201105, located at the south end of the proposed alignment near Beverly Park Road. The first study (ESA, 2011a) identified an approximately 175-square-foot wetland, and the second study (Perteet, 2013) confirmed that wetland but mapped it as 350 square feet.

3.0 METHODS

Shannon & Wilson conducted the delineation fieldwork on July 14, August 9, and October 25, 2016. After receipt of the 2011 and 2013 wetland studies, a fourth site visit was made to review ESA's (2011a) and Perteet's (2013) findings. Appendix C includes photos of the wetlands and streams.

3.1 Wetlands

Potential wetlands were identified using methods described in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers [Corps], 1987), and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region (Version 2.0)* (U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, 2010).

²¹⁻¹⁻¹²⁵⁶¹⁻²⁰²⁻R1-Rev.docx/wp/lk

Potential wetland areas were determined using the triple-parameter approach, which considers vegetation types, soil conditions, and hydrologic conditions. For an area to be considered wetland, it must display each of the following: (a) dominant plant species that are considered hydrophytic by the accepted classification indicators, (b) soils that are considered hydric under federal definition, and (c) indications of wetland hydrology in accordance with federal definition. See Appendix A for a more detailed summary of the delineation methodology, and Appendix B for the Wetland Determination Data Forms that provide the data for recorded upland and wetland soil pits.

Four wetlands (Wetlands A, B, C and D) and three streams (Streams 1, 2, and 3) were identified on site. The boundaries of all wetlands were marked with pink flags (either pin or ribbon), and the wetland and upland data points were marked with either solid orange flags or white flags with orange circles.

3.2 Streams

The OHWM of the streams was identified using the guidance within Ecology's technical report, *Determining the Ordinary High Water Mark for Shoreline Management Act Compliance in Washington State* (Ecology, 2016). OHWM on the streams was located using indicators such as vegetation patterns, topography, bank undercutting, and water lines. The OHWM of the three streams was marked with orange flags.

4.0 RESULTS

4.1 Wetland A

Wetland A (W1-1 in the Jones & Stokes study) is located on the valley floor between Harbour Pointe Boulevard SW to the north and Blue Heron Boulevard and the Trask Business Park to the south. The wetland is a fairly narrow fringe on both sides of Stream 1 (see Photos 1, 2, and 3 in Appendix C). Primarily native shrubs and groundcovers dominate the wetland, but there are also red alders (*Alnus rubra*, facultative [FAC]) and a few western red cedars (*Thuja plicata*, FAC) at the edge of the wetland. The most common shrub was salmonberry (*Rubus spectabilis*, FAC) throughout and localized patches of devil's club (*Oplopanax horridus*, FAC). Groundcover species include skunk cabbage (*Lysichiton americanum*, obligate [OBL]), lady fern (*Athyrium cyclosorum*, FAC), western jewelweed (*Impatiens capensis*, facultative wetland [FACW]), stinging nettle (*Urtica dioica*, FAC), and piggy-back plant (*Tolmiea menziesii*, FAC). The only noted invasive species was Robert's geranium (*Geranium robertianum*, facultative upland [FACU]), classified as a Class B noxious weed by King County.

²¹⁻¹⁻¹²⁵⁶¹⁻²⁰²⁻R1-Rev.docx/wp/lk

The wetland is fed by multiple sources of hydrology, including tributaries of North Fork Picnic Creek, which join at the east end of the delineated portion of Wetland A. A high water table, slope runoff, and precipitation likely also support the stream and wetland community. At the time of the summer site visit, primary indicators of hydrology were not apparent; however, drainage patterns, geomorphic position, and site visits conducted in other seasons suggest the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

As documented at Data Plot 1 (Appendix B), soils observed in the wetland are characterized as a black (7.5YR 2.5/1) silt loam, with redoximorphic features at and below 10 inches beneath the ground surface (bgs). Below 14 inches, the soil shifts to dark gray (10YR 4/1). The wetland plot was consistent with the Thick Dark Surface (A12) hydric soil indicator.

Wetland A is classified as a riverine Category II wetland using Ecology's *Wetland Rating System for Western Washington* (Appendix D).

4.2 Wetland B

Wetland B (W1-2 in the Jones & Stokes study) is divided from Wetland C to the west by retaining walls and a culvert underneath South Road. The wetland fringes Stream 2, which was not identified in the previous study by Jones & Stokes (cited in Otak, Inc., 2005). Wetland B and this section of Stream 2 are surrounded by walls, and the ground surface is well below the road to the west and parking areas to the north, east and south. Primarily native shrubs and groundcovers dominate the wetland, but there are also red alder, Pacific willow (*Salix lasiandra*, FACW), and a few western red cedars at the edge of the wetland (see Photos 4, 5, and 6 in Appendix C). Similar to Wetland A, the most common shrub was salmonberry, but devil's club and twinberry (*Lonicera involucrata*, FACW) are also present. Groundcover species include skunk cabbage, lady fern, stinging nettle, and false lily of the valley (*Maianthemum dilatatum*, FAC). The only noted non-native species in the wetland was English holly (*Ilex aquifolium*, FACU), a King County, "weed of concern."

The wetland is fed by multiple sources of hydrology, including a tributary of North Fork Picnic Creek, and a high water table. Water was encountered in the pit in July at 9 inches bgs.

As documented at Data Plot 4 (Appendix B), soils observed in Wetland B can be characterized as a black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam in the upper layer, with a lower layer of very dark gray (7.5YR 3/1) clay loam. Both layers include brighter concentrations in the matrix and pore linings. This plot is consistent with the Redox Dark Surface (F6) hydric soil indicator.

Wetland B is classified as a riverine Category II wetland using Ecology's Wetland Rating System for Western Washington (Appendix D).

4.3 Wetland C

Wetland C (W1-3 in the Jones & Stokes study) is downstream of Wetland B, and also narrowly fringes Stream 2 (see Photos 7 and 8 in Appendix C). The species composition of Wetland C is the same as Wetland B (see Section 4.2). The wetland is fed by multiple sources of hydrology, including a tributary of North Fork Picnic Creek, and a high water table. During the October site visit, water was encountered in the pit at 14 inches bgs.

As documented at Data Plot 6 (Appendix B), soils observed in Wetland C can be characterized as a black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam and silt loam in the two upper layers, with a lower layer of dark gray (7.5YR 4/1) clay loam. Below 7 inches, the soils contained dark reddish brown concentrations in the matrix and along the pore linings. This plot is consistent with the Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) hydric soil indicator.

Wetland C is classified as a riverine Category II wetland using Ecology's *Wetland Rating System for Western Washington* (Appendix D).

4.4 Wetland D

Wetland D is a depressional wetland that once served as a stormwater pond, and is labeled as such on the City's *Streams, Wetlands & Watersheds* map (2010). A concrete stormwater pipe discharges into Wetland D at the base of the concrete wall along South Road (see Photo 9 in Appendix C). According to City drainage maps, the water is collected from South Road and possibly the large development to the east. The lower, central portions of the depression are vegetated primarily with reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*, FACW), and a variety of sparser sedges and other herbs (see Photos 9 and 10 in Appendix C). The scrub-shrub and forest edges of the wetland include western red cedar, red alder, Pacific and other willows, red-osier dogwood (*Cornus sericea sericea*, FACW), and salmonberry. Snags, stumps, and downed wood are abundant, and evidence of recent beaver activity was noted.

The west end of the wetland was clearly modified by the introduction of a large fill embankment. The west end of the fill slopes steeply downhill where it intercepts the southern extent of Wetland A. An overflow structure is located approximately midway up the slope on the wetland side of the embankment (see Photo 11 in Appendix C). There is also a slight depression at the northeast end of the embankment where high pond volumes could overflow down a riprapped area of slope. There were no visible indicators that this feature is ever utilized. In addition to

stormwater inflow, the wetland is likely also maintained by groundwater and precipitation; the primary source of hydrology varies by season. Based on visits conducted during both summer and winter months, the wetland is seasonally ponded (see Photo 12 in Appendix C).

As documented at Data Plot 8 (Appendix B), soils observed in Wetland D can be characterized as a very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay loam in the upper 15 inches, with dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) concentrations in the matrix and on pore linings starting at 10 inches bgs. Below 15 inches, the soils are a dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay loam with strong brown (10YR 4/6) concentrations in the matrix and pore linings. This plot is consistent with the Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) hydric soil indicators.

Wetland D is classified as a depressional Category II wetland using Ecology's *Wetland Rating System for Western Washington* (Appendix D).

4.5 Potential Wetland

The potential wetland identified by ESA (2011a) and Perteet (2013) is located on a gradual slope at the base of a red alder and contains Himalayan blackberry and colonial bentgrass (*Agrostis capillaris*, FAC) (see Photo 13 in Appendix C). Perteet also noted smaller percentages of several herbs that all have a FAC indicator status, the most prevalent of which was creeping buttercup. Since 2013, we observed that the buttercup is no longer present and that two upland herbs, dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*, FACU) and English plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*, FACU), have taken its place. This shift in vegetation community suggests that the area may be experiencing a hydrologic change and that the herbaceous plant root zones may be less saturated than they were in 2011 and 2013.

Hydrology similar to the ESA and Perteet studies was observed, with saturation noted at 12 inches bgs and the water table recorded at 15 inches bgs. Perteet examined hydrology several times during the early growing season and found saturation to the surface and a water table present at 10 to 12 inches bgs in February and March 2013 but absent during the June visit.

As documented at Data Plot 11 (Appendix B), the upper layer of soils were a very dark brown (10YR 2/2) loam with no observed indicators of reduction or oxidation. The second layer, between 4 and 16 inches bgs, was a brown (10YR 4/3) loamy sand, with dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) concentrations in the matrix. Below 16 inches bgs, the soil was a gray (2.5Y 6/1) loamy sand hardpan with yellowish-brown concentrations in the matrix. This soil profile does not meet any of the field hydric soil indicators. The soil profile reported for the potential wetland in the Perteet study also does not meet any of the hydric soil field indicators, although it was erroneously identified in that study as meeting the Redox Dark Surface (F6) indicator.

The potential wetland identified by ESA and Perteet does not meet the requirements to be considered a wetland as defined by the City and other agencies with jurisdiction.

4.6 Stream 1

Stream 1, which flows through Wetland A, has had some flow during all seasons in which site visits have been conducted in 2015 and 2016. The stream forks just upstream of the proposed new stream crossing, with one branch passing underneath Harbour Pointe Boulevard SW to the north and the other originating from the east near Cyrus Way. According to the stream crossing assessment (Shannon & Wilson, 2016), "...the slope of the North Fork channel bed upstream of the proposed crossing is 0.7 percent and the slope of the North Fork channel bed downstream of the proposed crossing is 1.03 percent. The average channel bed slope in the vicinity of the proposed North Fork channel crossing is 1.0 percent." The average bankfull width was measured as 7.4 feet. The stream bed is a mix of gravels and sands. Numerous pieces of large and small wood are present in the stream, and the channel is modestly incised in some areas, with stretches of undercut bank. No fish were observed.

4.7 Stream 2

Stream 2 flows west through Wetlands B and C, entering Wetland B from a concrete pipe at the base of a wall to the east and then passing underneath South Road into Wetland C in a 3-foot diameter concrete culvert. Trash racks are present at the inlet and outlet of the South Road culvert. The stream and Wetland C continue west until joining Stream 1 and the larger Picnic Point creek wetland system (part of Wetland A). The outlet into Wetland C is armored with riprap. From examination of aerial photos in 1990, this stream flowed through a forested corridor prior to its being piped for development of the industrial property to the east. Small woody debris is abundant, and there are a few larger pieces of wood. The stream bed is mostly sand and silty, with some gravel. No fish were observed.

4.8 Stream 3

Stream 3 has been dry during summer site visits, with flows only observed during the rainy season (see Photos 14, 15, and 16 in Appendix C). The stream emerges from a culvert at the base of a high retaining wall on the south side of South Road (see Photo 14), and then flows southwest and west where it ultimately joins the large Picnic Point Creek wetland system and merges with the Stream 1 and Stream 2 flows. According to the stream crossing assessment (Shannon & Wilson, 2016), "...[t]he slope of the South Fork channel bed upstream of the proposed crossing is 5.6 percent and the slope of the South Fork channel bed downstream of the proposed crossing is 2.7 percent. The average channel bed slope in the vicinity of the proposed

South Fork channel crossing is 4.0 percent." The average bankfull width was measured as 6.5 feet. The stream bed is primarily coarse gravel with sand and some cobbles. Woody debris is less abundant in the project area, but increases downstream. The channel is substantially incised in the vicinity of the proposed crossing, but is reduced farther downstream. No fish were observed.

4.9 Uplands

The upland areas adjacent to the streams and wetlands are mixed forest (conifer and deciduous), with similar species assemblages throughout (see Photos 16 and 17 in Appendix C). The common trees include Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, FACU), western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*, FACU), western red cedar, big-leaf maple (*Acer macrophyllum*, FACU), and red alder. The shrub layer is dominated by salmonberry, red elderberry (*Sambucus racemosa*, FACU), red huckleberry (*Vaccinium parvifolium*, FACU), devil's club, Oregon grape (*Mahonia nervosa*, FACU), salal (*Gaultheria shallon*, FACU), and small amounts of Himalayan and evergreen blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus* and *R. laciniatus*, FACU, and FAC). Sword fern (*Polystichum munitum*, FACU), Pacific bleeding heart (*Dicentra formosa*, FACU), Pacific dewberry (*Rubus ursinus*, FACU), and false lily-of-the-valley are the dominant groundcovers. See Photos 15 and 16 in Appendix C.

Upland soils adjacent to the streams and wetlands are highly variable; see Data Plots 2, 3, 5, 7, and 9. Soils were damp or dry in the uplands during the time of our site visits.

5.0 REGULATIONS

Several local, state, and federal regulations apply to development proposals in and/or near wetlands and streams. A summary of applicable regulations in effect at the time of report preparation is given below. These conclusions must be confirmed by each of the agencies.

5.1 City of Mukilteo (City)

The City regulates streams, wetlands and other fish and wildlife habitat conservation areas under Mukilteo Municipal Code (MMC) Chapter 17.52, which was last updated in January 2016.

5.1.1 Wetland Regulations

The City classifies wetlands into one of four categories (I through IV) based on the most recent version of Ecology's wetland rating system for Western Washington (MMC 17.52B.090). See Appendix D for the Wetland Rating Forms. All of the wetlands are classified as Category II

wetlands. The City assigns buffers to wetland areas based on wetland category and the habitat score indicated on the Wetland Rating Forms (Appendix D).

Wetland	Category	Habitat Score	Standard Buffer
Wetland A	II	6	165
Wetland B	II	6	165
Wetland C	II	6	165
Wetland D	II	5	105

TABLE 1WETLAND CLASSIFICATION AND BUFFER

The City can also impose a greater buffer if certain conditions are met (MMC 17.52B.100.E). The standard buffer width may be lowered through buffer averaging in two scenarios: 1) to improve wetland function, or 2) to allow reasonable use (MMC 17.52B.100.G). The maximum reduction possible via an administrative review is 50 percent. The proposed roadway extension will require substantial intrusion into wetland buffers and may require intrusion into wetlands. Accordingly, the project will likely require a Public Agency and Utility Exception (MMC 17.52.022). The City can approve the proposal subject to the following criteria:

- 1. A critical areas and/or geotechnical report must be prepared delineating all the critical areas and identifying the best location(s) to place the facilities with the least disruption to these critical areas with consideration given to the proposed mitigation and short- and long-term impacts and improvements.
- 2. A mitigation plan must be prepared using best available science showing a net improvement to the critical area(s) affected by the alignment of the roadway, railroad line, utility, or essential public facility. If on-site mitigation is not feasible, off-site mitigation that improves the function of critical areas in Mukilteo or the MUGA [Municipal Urban Growth Area] can be considered. Mitigation could include, but not be limited to, opening up of stream corridors, enhancement of riparian corridors, creation or restoration of old degraded wetland sites, stabilization of landslide areas, improving natural hydrology and the inclusion of public access trails and viewpoints.
- 3. The agency shall enter into a long-term monitoring and maintenance agreement with the city to ensure that the mitigation site(s) remain in healthy and thriving conditions. Monitoring shall be for a minimum of three years and can be terminated or extended by the city if warranted by annual inspections and monitoring reports.
- 4. The applicant shall obtain all required state and federal approvals for work within wetlands or waters." (MMC 17.52.022.B)

Unavoidable adverse impacts to wetlands and buffers require compensatory mitigation through restoration, creation, or enhancement actions on or adjacent to the site "where feasible and sustainable," on sites identified in the City's CAMP, or on other sites in Mukilteo or its urban growth area identified through a watershed approach (MMC 17.52B.130.A). The amount of mitigation required for wetland impacts is based on ratios established for each category of wetland and for different types of compensation (e.g., creation or enhancement). The project design is still underway, so a description of mitigation sequencing efforts and outcomes will be provided at a later date with an impacts analysis and an appropriate mitigation plan.

5.1.2 Stream Regulations

The City classifies streams into one of five "types" based on stream width, beneficial uses, and fish presence, consistent with Washington State's Interim Water Typing System (MMC 17.52C.080; Washington Administrative Code [WAC] 222-16-031). However, MMC 17.52C.080.A further names streams in the City that are "typical" of each category, identifying Streams 1, 2, and 3 as Type 5 (seasonal, non-fish habitat). Based on the fish use information provided in Section 2.0 and the WAC's presumption of fish use standards in WAC 222-16-031(3)(b), Streams 1 and 2, which appear to be perennial in normal years, may be more appropriately classified as Type 3, and Stream 3, which is confirmed seasonal, may be more appropriately classified as Type 5. The WAC indicates that streams "having a defined channel of 2 feet or greater within the bankfull width in Western Washington... and having a gradient of 16 percent or less" are presumed to have fish use. Type 3 streams require a 150-foot buffer and Type 5 streams require a 50-foot buffer (MMC 17.52C.090.A.1).

The proposed project cannot be constructed without crossing the streams and impacting their buffers; as described in Section 5.1.1, a Public Agency and Utility Exception will be required.

The MMC contains regulations specifically governing stream crossings, which states the following:

- 4. Culverts may be placed in streams only under the following circumstances:
 - a. For street/driveway crossings only in Type 4 or 5 streams (bridges are recommended to cross Type 1, 2, and 3 streams). For site development only Type 5 streams;
 - b. When fish passage will not be impaired;
 - c. When the following design criteria are met:

- i. Installation of culverts of, in order of priority, bottomless pipe arch, elliptical or round pipe (Type 5 streams only);
- ii. Installation of oversized culverts (i.e., exceeding the diameter needed to accommodate flows);
- iii. Culverts include gradient controls and creation of pools within the culvert for Type 4 or 5 streams; and
- iv. Gravel substrate will be placed in the bottom of the culvert to a minimum depth of one foot for Type 4 or 5 streams;
- d. The applicant will keep any culvert that is part of a mitigation or enhancement plan free of debris and sediment to allow free passage of water and, if applicable, fish;
- e. A hydraulic project approval (HPA) is obtained from the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife; and
- f. The city may require that a culvert be removed from a stream as a condition of approval, unless the culvert is not detrimental to fish habitat or water quality, or removal would be detrimental to fish or wildlife habitat or water quality. (Ord. 1309 § 16, 2012; Ord. 1111 § 3 (part), 2005)." (MMC 17.52C.110.B.4)

The City's Planning and Community Development Department provided an interpretation of this section of code that clarifies that the limitation on culverts being placed, "in streams," is to be taken literally (City, 2016). Assuming the project will be spanning the OHWM of the streams with either bridges and/or culverts and will be obtaining an HPA from Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, the proposed project will be consistent with this section of City code.

As mentioned previously, the project will be applying for a Public Agency and Utility Exception. During the stream crossing design process, the City will also be consulting with WDFW and the local Tribes to ensure that the final crossing methods for Streams 1 and 3 are appropriately protective of fish and aquatic habitat. Consistent with MMC 17.52C.140, a biological/habitat assessment report and mitigation plan will be prepared after the design has been completed and the potential impacts to buffers and other the streams have been quantified. The project design is still underway, so a description of mitigation sequencing efforts and outcomes will be provided at a later date.

5.2 State

5.2.1 Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology)

Ecology has been authorized to implement Section 401 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) for Water Quality Certification in Washington for most projects that require Corps permits under CWA Section 404 (see Section 5.3). Typically, projects requiring a CWA Section 404 permit also require a CWA Section 401 Water Quality Certification. If the project includes direct wetland impacts, Ecology will likely require five to ten years of monitoring, depending on the type of mitigation proposed.

The purpose of the certification process is to ensure that federally permitted activities comply with the federal CWA, state water quality laws, and any other applicable state laws. Some general requirements for Section 401, if it is required, include pollution spill prevention and response measures, disposal of excavated or dredged material in upland areas, use of fill material that does not compromise water quality, clear identification of construction boundaries, and provision for site access to the permitting agency for inspection.

5.2.2 Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW)

WDFW issues HPA for construction activities that will use, obstruct, divert, or change the natural flow or bed of state waters. New and expanded stream crossings require an HPA, and must be designed consistent with WDFW's *Water Crossing Design Guidelines* (Barnard and others, 2013). HPAs allows construction activities to occur provided they comply with conditions within the permit, such as in-water work windows, best management practices, and other minimization measures.

Shannon & Wilson (2016) has prepared a stream crossing assessment consistent with the WDFW guidelines and considering the anticipated interests of the Tulalip Tribes.

5.3 Federal

The Corps' CWA Section 404 review process is required for projects involving discharges of dredge or fill materials into the waters of the United States, including streams and non-isolated wetlands. Any proposed impact located within a jurisdictional wetland or stream would require either a Nationwide Permit (NWP) or an Individual permit from the Corps. A 2008 federal rule titled "Compensatory Mitigation for Losses of Aquatic Resources; Final Rule (Federal Rule) 33 CFR Section 332.3(b)" establishes preferences for wetland compensation in the following order:

Wetland mitigation banks; In-lieu fee programs; Permittee-responsible mitigation under a watershed approach; Permittee-responsible mitigation through on-site and in-kind mitigation; and lastly Permittee-responsible mitigation through off-site and/or out-of-kind mitigation.

Similar to Ecology, the Corps will likely require five to ten years of monitoring for mitigation associated with direct wetland impacts.

NWP 14 was established for linear transportation projects, and can authorize up to a one-half acre loss of waters of the United States (jurisdictional streams and wetlands). The application to the Corps must include information about water quality impacts or any projected changes in base and peak flows that could result directly or indirectly from the project. If the crossings include associated bank stabilization, then the application must also address how the project incorporates the "least environmentally damaging practicable bank protection methods."

Projects that require or trigger a federal permit from the Corps would also require approval under the Endangered Species Act, Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, and National Historic Preservation Act.

6.0 CLOSURE

The findings and conclusions documented in this report have been prepared for specific application to this project, and have been developed in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill normally exercised by members of the environmental science profession currently practicing under similar conditions in the area, and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in our agreement. The conclusions presented in this report are professional opinions based on interpretation of information currently available to us, and are made within the operational scope, budget, and schedule constraints of this project. No warranty, express or implied, is made. Most regulatory agencies will require stream and wetlands boundaries to be confirmed or redelineated after five years in recognition that site and basin conditions can change, thereby affecting the size, location and character of on-site streams and wetlands.

Shannon & Wilson has prepared Appendix E, "Important Information About Your Wetland Delineation/Mitigation and/or Stream Classification Report," to assist you and others in understanding the use and limitations of our reports.

SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

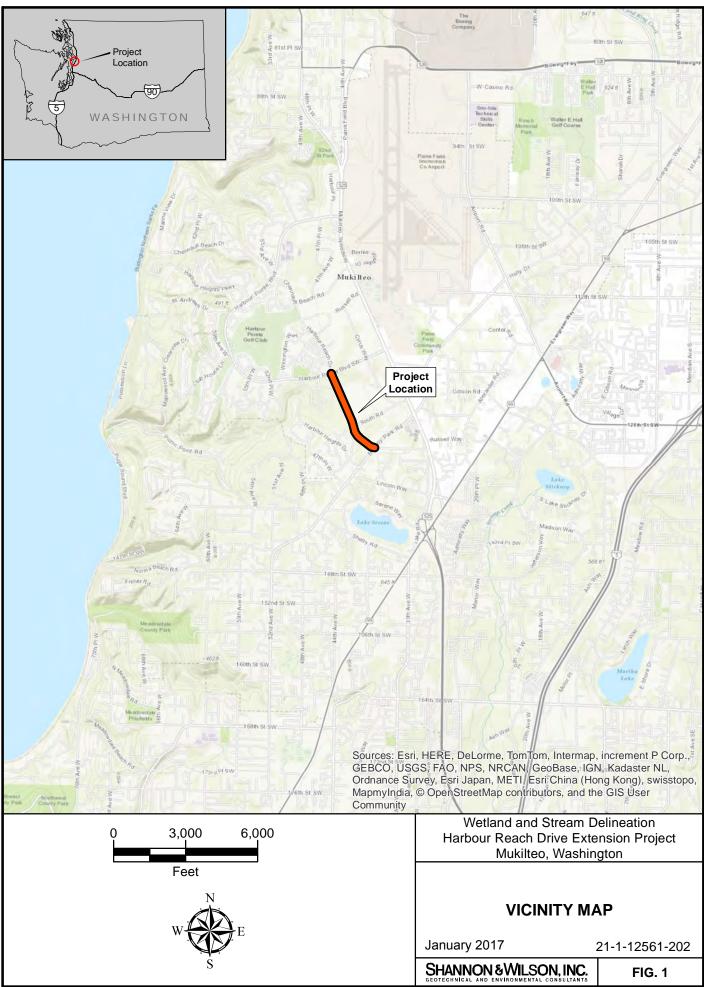
Amy Summe Senior Biologist/Permit Specialist

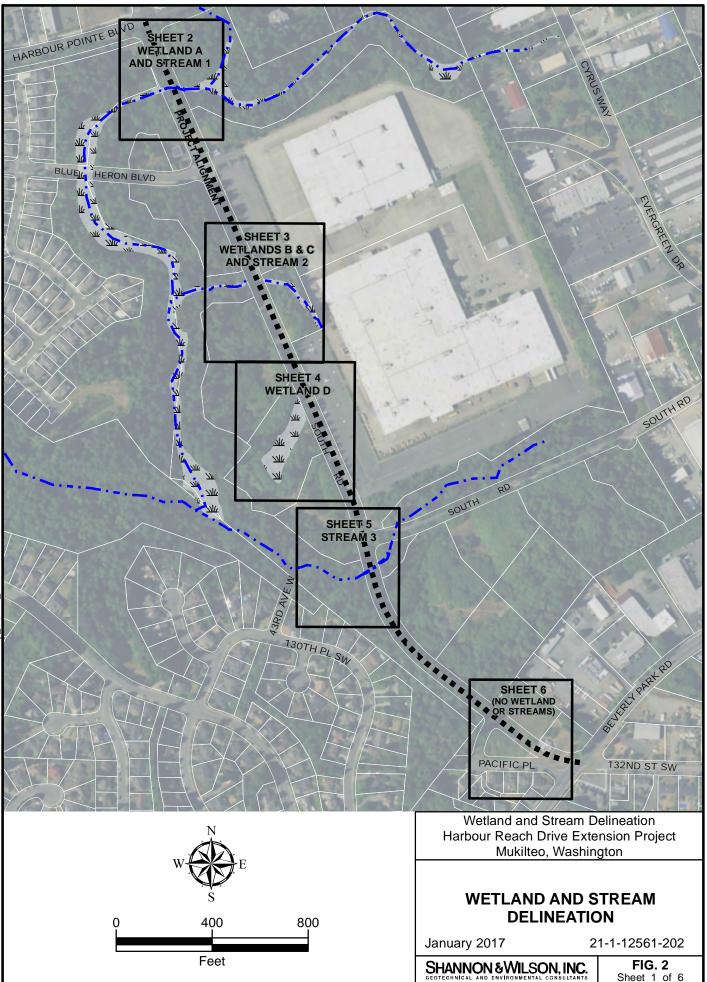
AJS:SCC:KLW/ajs

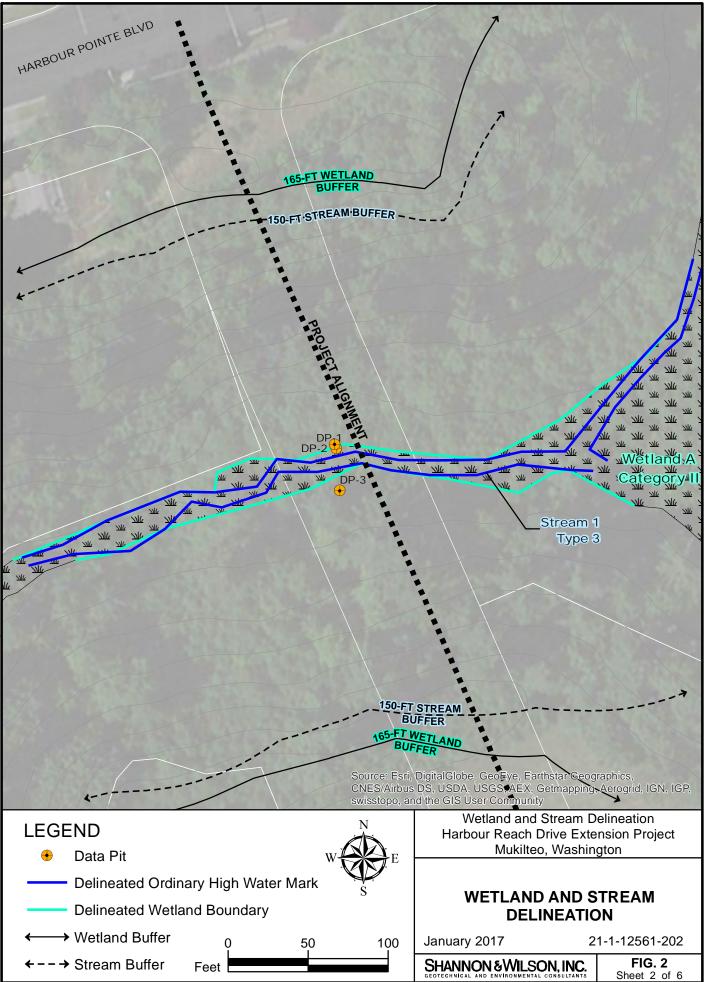
7.0 REFERENCES

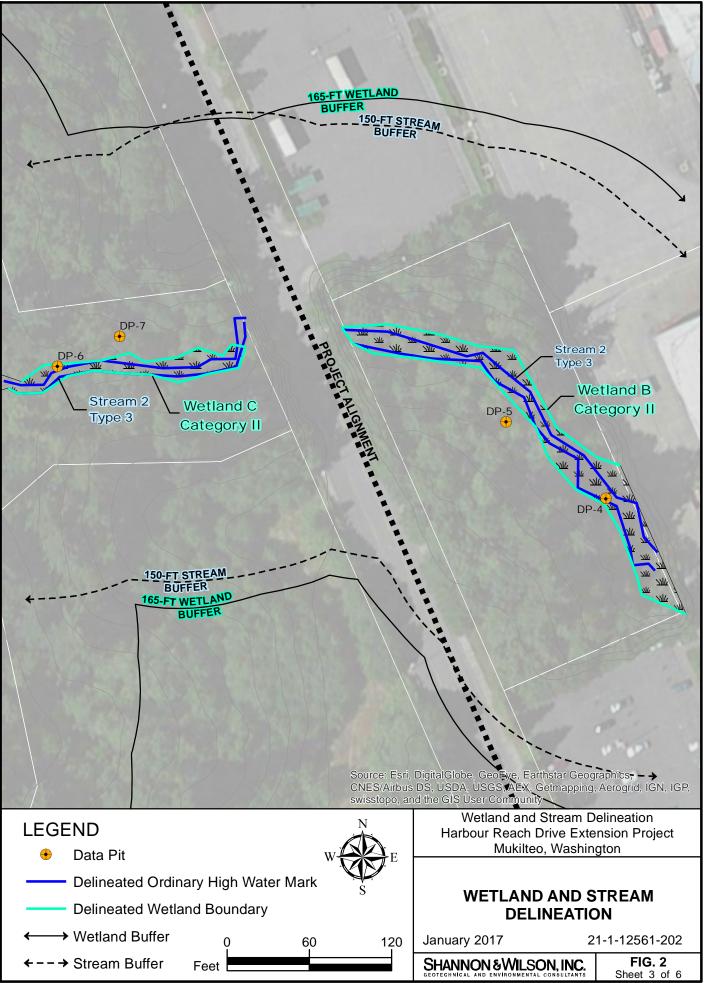
- Barnard, R. J.; Johnson, J.; Brooks, P.; and others, 2013, Water crossing design guidelines: Olympia, Wash., Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife, 299 p., available: http://wdfw.wa.gov/licensing/sepa/2013/13005_design_guidelines.pdf.
- City of Mukilteo (City), 2010, Stream, wetlands & watersheds maps. Available: http://mukilteowa.gov/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/map-streams.pdf.
- City of Mukilteo (City), 2013, City of Mukilteo drainage inventory maps. Available: http://archive.ci.mukilteo.wa.us/Page.asp?NavID=284.
- City of Mukilteo (City), 2016, Memo to file regarding code clarification for Harbour Reach Corridor Project - Streams & Culvert. Prepared by Karl Almgren, Assistant Planner, City of Mukilteo Planning & Community Development Department, December 6.
- ESA, 2011a, Wetland reconnaissance for the Harbour Reach Drive Extension. Memorandum to City of Mukilteo, April 26.
- ESA, 2011b, City of Mukilteo critical areas mitigation program: November, available: http://mukilteowa.gov/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/01_CAMP-11-10-11_complete01.pdf.
- Federal Highway Administration, Washington Department of Transportation, and Snohomish County, 1995, State Route 525/Paine Field Boulevard improvement project State Route 99 to State Route 526, Snohomish County and Mukilteo, Washington, final environmental impact statement: FHWA Report no. FHWA-WA-EIS-94-3-F, May.
- Otak, Inc., 2005, Harbour Reach extension route study. Report prepared by Otak, Inc., Kirkland, Wash., Otak Project No. 30442, for City of Mukilteo, Mukilteo, Wash.
- Perteet, 2013, Draft Harbour Reach Drive extension, binding site plan, wetland critical areas report: Report prepared by Perteet, Everett, Wash., for City of Mukilteo, Wash., June.
- Shannon & Wilson, Inc. (Shannon & Wilson), 2016, Stream crossing assessment for the Harbour Reach Drive extension project. Report prepared by Shannon & Wilson, Inc., Seattle, Wash., 21-1-12561-300, for the City of Mukilteo, November.
- Snohomish County, Wash., 2002, Puget Sound tributaries drainage needs report, DNR no. 11: Everett, Wash., Snohomish County, Wash., Public Works Department, December, available: http://snohomishcountywa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/14265.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps), 1987, Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual: Vicksburg, Miss., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Technical Report Y-87-1, 169 p., available: http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/wlman87.pdf.

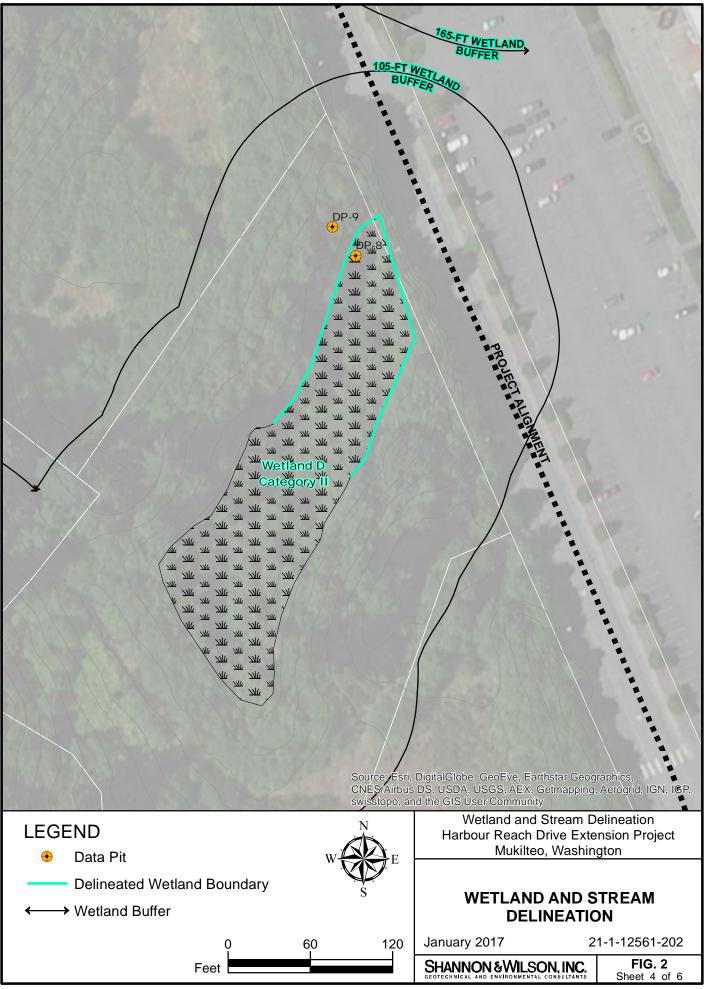
- U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, 2010, Regional supplement to the Corps of Engineers wetland delineation manual: western mountains, valleys, and coast region (v. 2.0): Vicksburg, Miss., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Report ERDC/EL TR-10-3, 151 p., available: http://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/CivilWorks/RegulatoryProgramandPermits/reg_supp.a spx.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS), 2016, Web soil survey: available: http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/, accessed 13 July 2016.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2016, National wetlands inventory wetlands mapper: Available: http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html, accessed 13 July 2016.
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), 2016, Determining the Ordinary High Water Mark for Shoreline Management Act Compliance in Washington State: Olympia, Wash, Washington State Department of Ecology, Publication no. 16-06-029. Available: https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/publications/documents/1606029.pdf
- Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW), 2016a, PHS on the Web: Olympia, Wash., Washington State Dept. of Fish and Wildlife, available: http://apps.wdfw.wa.gov/phsontheweb/, accessed 22 October 2016.
- Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW), 2016b, SalmonScape web application: Olympia, Wash., Washington State Dept. of Fish and Wildlife, available: http://apps.wdfw.wa.gov/salmonscape/map.html, accessed 22 October 2016.
- Washington State Department of Natural Resources (WDNR), 2016, Forest practices application mapping tool. Olympia, Wash., Washington State Dept. of Natural Resources, available: https://fortress.wa.gov/dnr/protectiongis/fpamt/index.html, accessed 8 November 2016.

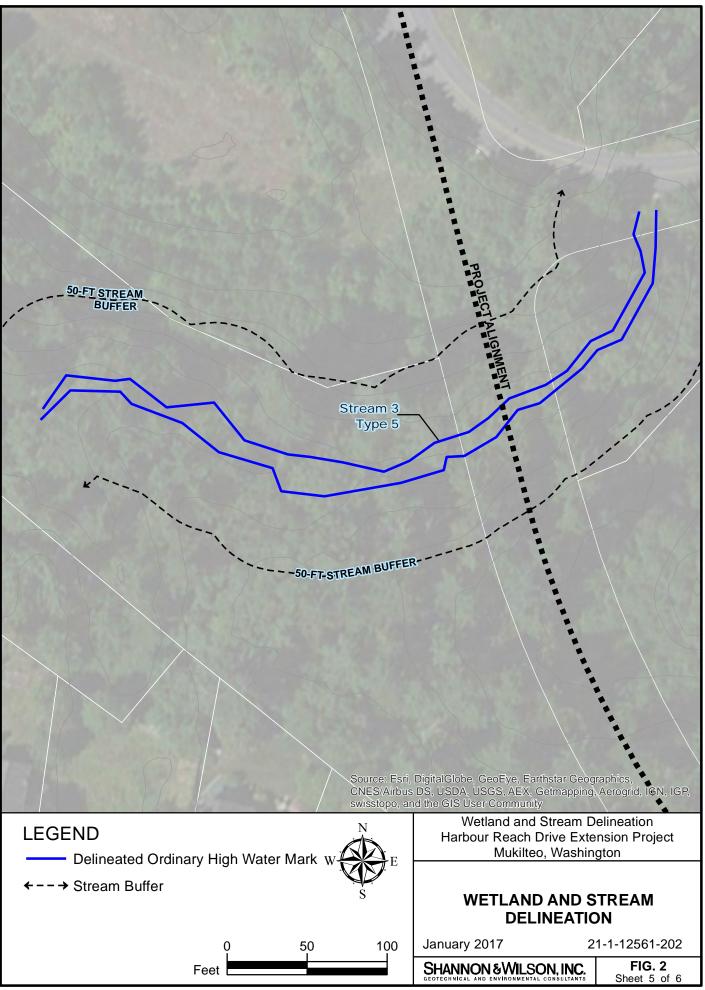


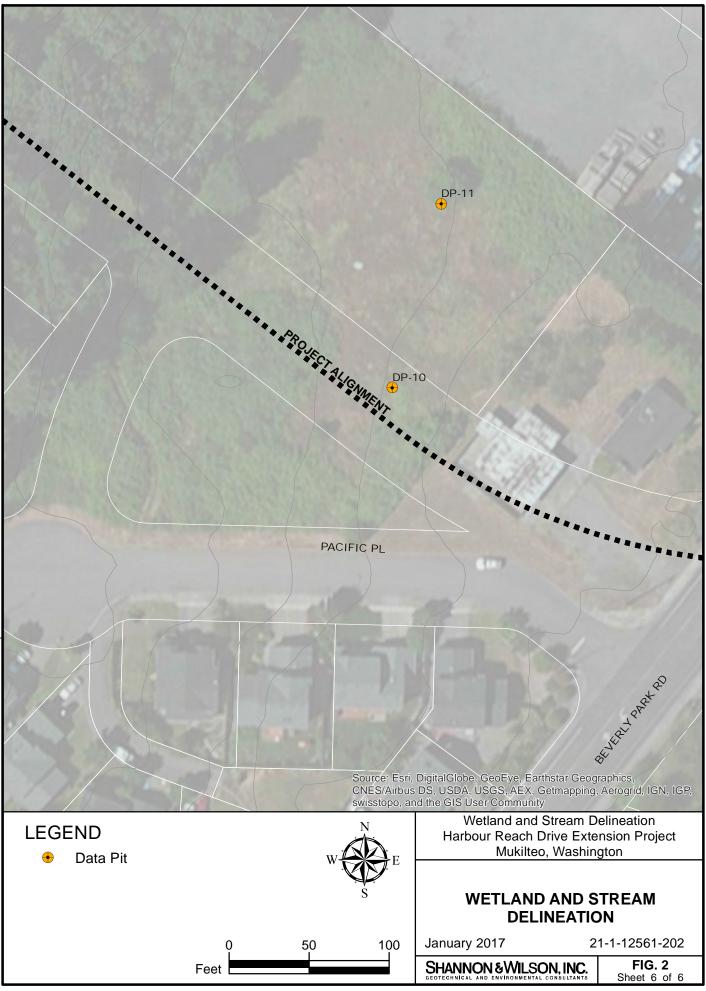












APPENDIX A

WETLAND DELINEATION METHODOLOGY

SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

APPENDIX A

WETLAND DELINEATION METHODOLOGY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

A.1	WETLAND VEGETATION A	-1
A.2	HYDRIC SOILS A	-3
A.3	WETLAND HYDROLOGY A	-3
A.4	DISCLAIMER A	-4
A.5	REFERENCES A	-4

TABLE

A-1	Plant Indicator Status Groups	4-2	2
-----	-------------------------------	-----	---

APPENDIX A

WETLAND DELINEATION METHODOLOGY

The triple-parameter approach, as required in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (Corps') 1987 *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual*, and the Corps' 2010 *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region (Version 2.0)* is used to identify and delineate wetlands. The triple-parameter approach requires that vegetation, soils, and hydrology are each evaluated to determine the presence or absence of wetlands. An area is considered to be a wetland if each of the following is met: (a) dominant hydrophytic vegetation is present in the area, (b) the soils in the area are hydric, and (c) the necessary hydrologic conditions within the area are met.

A determination of wetland presence is made by conducting a Routine Delineation. Corresponding upland and wetland plots are recorded to characterize surface and subsurface conditions and more accurately determine the boundaries of on-site wetlands.

A.1 WETLAND VEGETATION

Hydrophytic plants are plant species specially adapted for saturated and/or anaerobic conditions. These species can be found in areas where there is a significant duration and frequency of inundation, which produces permanently or periodically saturated soils. Hydrophytic species, due to morphological, physiological, and reproductive adaptations, have the ability to grow, effectively compete, reproduce, and thrive in anaerobic soil. Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation are based on the wetland indicator status of plant species on the national wetland plant list (Lichvar and others, 2016). Plants are categorized as Obligate (OBL), Facultative Wetland (FACW), Facultative (FAC), Facultative Upland (FACU), or Upland (UPL). Species in the facultative categories (FACW, FAC, and FACU) are recognized as occurring in both wetlands and non-wetlands to varying degrees. Most wetlands are dominated mainly by species rated as OBL, FACW, or FAC (Table A-1).

SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

TABLE A-1 PLANT INDICATOR STATUS GROUPS

Plant Indicator Status Categories		
Obligate Wetland (OBL) – Plants that almost always occur in wetlands.		
Facultative Wetland (FACW) – Plants that usually occur in wetlands, but may occur in non- wetlands.		
Facultative (FAC) – Plants that occur in wetlands or non-wetlands.		
Facultative Upland (FACU) – Plants that usually occur in non-wetlands, but may occur in wetlands.		
Obligate Upland (UPL) – Plants that almost never occur in wetlands.		
Note:		

(Lichvar and others, 2016)

The approximate percentage of absolute cover for each of the different plant species occurring within the tree, sapling/shrub, woody vine, and herbaceous strata is determined. Trees within a 30-foot radius, sapling/shrubs and woody vines within a 15-foot radius, and herbaceous species within a 5-foot radius of each data point are identified and noted. However, where site conditions merit it, the dimensions of the tree, sapling/shrub, woody vine, and herbaceous strata are modified.

The dominance test is the primary hydrophytic vegetation indicator and it is used in all wetland delineations. Dominant plant species are considered to be those that, when cumulatively totaled in descending order of absolute percent cover, exceed 50 percent of the total absolute cover for each vegetative stratum. Any additional species individually representing 20 percent or greater of the total absolute cover for each vegetative strata are also considered dominant. Hydrophytic vegetation is considered to be present when greater than 50 percent of the dominant plant species within the area had an indicator status of OBL, FACW, or FAC.

If a plant community does not meet the dominance test in areas where hydric soils and wetland hydrology are present, vegetation is reevaluated using the prevalence index, plant morphological adaptations for living in wetlands, and/or abundance of bryophytes (e.g., mosses) adapted to living in wetlands. The prevalence index is a weighted average that takes into account the abundance of all plant species within the sampling area to determine if hydrophytic vegetation is more or less prevalent. Using the prevalence index, all plants within the sampling area are grouped by wetland indicator status and absolute percent cover is summed for each group. Total cover for each indicator status group is weighted by the following multipliers: OBL=1, FACW=2, FAC=3, FACU=4, and UPL=5. The prevalence index is calculated by dividing the sum of the weighted totals by the sum of total cover in the sampling area. A prevalence index of 3.0 or less indicates that hydrophytic vegetation is present.

²¹⁻¹⁻¹²⁵⁶¹⁻²⁰²⁻R1-AA.docx/wp/lk

A.2 HYDRIC SOILS

Hydric soils are defined as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (U.S. Department of Agriculture [USDA] Soil Conservation Service, 1994). Repeated periods of saturation and inundation for more than a few days, in combination with soil microbial activity, causes depletion in oxygen (anaerobic conditions) and results in delayed decomposition of organic matter and reduction of iron, manganese, and sulfur elements. As a result of these processes, most hydric soils develop distinctive characteristics observable in the field during both wet and dry periods (Vasilas and others, 2010). These characteristics may be exhibited as an accumulation of organic matter; bluish-gray, green-gray, or low chroma and high value soil colors; mottling or other concentrations of iron and manganese; and/or hydrogen sulfide odor similar to a rotten egg smell.

The USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service has developed official hydric soil indicators as summarized in *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States* (Vasilas and others, 2010). These indicators were developed to assist in delineation of hydric soils and are based predominantly on hydric soils near the margins of wetlands. Some hydric soils, including soils within the wettest parts of wetlands, may lack any of the approved hydric soil indicators. If a hydric soil indicator is present, the soil is determined to be hydric. If no hydric soil indicator is present, additional site information is used to assess whether the soil meets the definition of hydric soil.

Identification of hydric soils is aided through observation of surface hydrologic characteristics and indicators of wetland hydrology (e.g., drainage patterns). Soil characteristics are typically observed at several data points, placed both inside and outside the wetland. Holes are dug with a shovel to the depth needed to document an indicator or to confirm the absence of hydric soil indicators. Soil organic content is estimated visually and texturally. Soil colors are examined in the field immediately after sampling. Dry soils are moistened. Soil colors are determined through analysis of the hue, value, and chroma best represented in the Munsell® Soil Color Chart (1992).

A.3 WETLAND HYDROLOGY

Wetland hydrology is determined by observable evidence that inundation or soil saturation have occurred during a significant portion of the growing season repeatedly over a period of years so that wet condition have been sufficient to produce wetland vegetation and hydric soils. Wetland hydrology indicators give evidence of a continuing wetland hydrologic regime. Wetland

hydrology criteria are considered to be satisfied if it appeared that wetland hydrology was present for at least 5 to 12.5 percent (12 to 31 days) of the growing season. The growing season in western Washington is typically considered to be from March 1 to October 31 (244 days). However, the growing season is considered to have begun when: (a) evidence of plant growth has begun on two non-evergreen vascular plants and (b) the soil reaches a temperature of 41 degrees Fahrenheit at 12 inches. The Seattle District Corps of Engineers requires 14 consecutive days of inundation or saturation for a wetland hydrology to be considered present.

Wetland hydrology is evaluated by direct visual observation of surface inundation or soil saturation in data plots. The area near each data point is examined for indicators of wetland hydrology. Wetland hydrology indicators are categorized as primary or secondary based on their estimated reliability. Wetland hydrology is considered present if there is evidence of one primary indicator or at least two secondary indicators.

Some primary indicators include surface water, a shallow water table or saturated soils observed within 12 inches of the surface, dried watermarks, drift lines, sediment deposits, water-stained leaves, and algal mat/crust. Some secondary indicators include a water table within 12 to 24 inches of the surface during the dry season; drainage patterns; a landscape position in a depression, drainage, or fringe of a water body; and a shallow restrictive layer capable of perching water within 12 inches of the surface.

A.4 DISCLAIMER

This methodology was prepared for reference use only and is not intended to replace the 1987 *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual*, or the Corps' 2010 *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region* (Version 2.0).

A.5 REFERENCES

- Lichvar, R. W.; Banks, D. L.; Kirchner, W. N.; and Melvin, N. C., 2016, State of Washington 2016 wetland plant list: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 27 p., available: <u>http://rsgisias.crrel.usace.army.mil/NWPL/</u>.
- Munsell Color, 1992, Munsell soil color charts: Newburgh, N.Y., Macbeth Division of Kollmorgen Instruments Corporation, 1 v.

21-1-12561-202-R1-AA.docx/wp/lk

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Engineer Research and Development Center, 2010, Regional supplement to the Corps of Engineers wetland delineation manual: western mountains, valleys, and coast region (v. 2.0): Vicksburg, Miss., U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Engineer Research and Development Center, Report ERDC\EL\TR-10-3, 151 p., available: http://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/Civil-Works/Regulatory-Program-and-Permits/reg%20supp/.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, 1987, Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual: Vicksburg, Miss., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Wetlands Research Program Technical Report Y-87-1, 143 p., available: <u>http://www.wli.nrcs.usda.gov/delineation/</u>.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Conservation Service, 1994, Changes in hydric soils of the United States: 59 FR 35680-35681, July 13.
- Vasilas, L. M.; Hurt, G. W.; and Noble, C. V., eds., 2010, Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States a guide for identifying and delineating hydric soils, version 7.0, 2010: Washington, D. C., National Resources Conservation Service, 44 p., available: <u>http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_05_0723.pdf</u>.

APPENDIX B

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORMS – WESTERN MOUNTAINS, VALLEYS, AND COAST REGION

			kilteo/Snohomish Sampling Date: $\frac{1}{1}$
			State: WA Sampling Point:
nvestigator(s): <u>Sarah Corbin (PWS) & Amy Su</u>			•
			ve, convex, none): Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR): <u>A</u>	Lat:	1	Long: Datum: NWI classification:
Soil Map Unit Name: WWILL VM/WOUCLLy	Sandy	lam,	NWI classification:
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for thi	s time of year?	Yes X N	lo (If no, explain in Remarks.)
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology s	ignificantly dis	turbed?	Are "Normal Circumstances" <code>present? Yes X No</code>
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology r	aturally proble	ematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map	showing s	ampling poi	nt locations, transects, important features, e
/ `	lo		
	o	Is the Sam	pled Area
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Ves N	o	within a We	etland? Yes <u>/</u> No
Remarks: terrace on night b	ank	of St	ream 1 Wetland A
'EGETATION Use scientific names of plan			F
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)		ominant Indical pecies? Statu	
1. Alnus rubra		Y FA	I NUMBER DOMINATIONEGES 7
2	1 -	· ·	Total Number of Dominant
3			
4 IK	. <u> </u>	Total Cover	Percent of Dominant Species 75% (AV)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15) 1. Sambucus vacemosa	1		Prevalence Index worksheet:
2. Rubus spectabilis	50	V FA	Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
3			OBL species x 1 =
4			FACW species x 2 =
5			FAC species x 3 =
55 22 5	110 =	Total Cover	FACU species x 4 = UPL species x 5 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:) 1. Athunum Cuclosonum	20	X/ FA	
2. TO Milea Menziesil	<u> </u>	V FA	
3. Polystichum munitum	$\frac{20}{20}$	TT FA	Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4. Geranium vobertianum	5	NAC	1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
5. Lysichton americanum	10	N OB	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
6	e	•	$ 3 - $ Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^{1} $
7			4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporti
8			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
9			5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants ¹ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
10	:		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
075 10-27	135-	Fotal Cover	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)		I UTAI COVEI	
			Hydrophytic /
1			Vegetation
1 2	·		
	= T	Total Cover	Present? Yes V No

ζ.

SOIL

Sampling Point:

Profile Description: (Describe to the de	•	
Depth <u>Matrix</u>	Redox Features	Taxtura Demotio
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
0-10 7.5 YR2.5/1		Sitt Jam
10-14 7.5 YR2.5/1	7.5YR 4/6 2 C RM	Silt Jam
1420+ 104R 4/1'	51R 314 20 C M	Sitt loam
¹ Type: C=Concentration D=Depletion RM	I=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grai	ins. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to al		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	2
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Redox Depressions (F8)	unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		,
Type:		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes V. No
Remarks:		
HYDROLOGY		
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
	ed; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	ed; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one require		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one require Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
Primary Indicators (minimum of one require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) ∑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Field Observations: Surface Water Present?	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Field Observations:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): Depth (inches)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): Depth (inches)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) 87) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) nd Hydrology Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) nd Hydrology Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Gaturation Present? Yes Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, m	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): Wetlar ponitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) available:
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Gaturation Present? Yes Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, m	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): Wetlar ponitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) available:
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Gaturation Present? Yes Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, m	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) 87) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) available:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DA	TA FORM – Western Mou	untains, Valleys, and Coast Region
Project/Site: <u>Harbour Reach Drive Extension</u>	_{City/County:} Mukil	teo/Snohomish Sampling Date: 7/14/16
Applicant/Owner: City of Mukilteo		State: WA Sampling Point:2
Investigator(s): Sarah Corbin (PWS) & Amy Su		2 3
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		•
Subregion (LRR):A		
Soil Map Unit Name: EVENETT VERY Grav.	Sandy Joan	NWI classification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	s time of year? Yes X No	(If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology s		"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology n		eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map		locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No		
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No		nd? Yes No
Descelar		
upland of wet	land A, north	h side of Stream 1.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plant	ts.	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute Dominant Indicator % Cover Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Pseudotzuga menziesii	45 Y FALL	Number of Dominant Species 3 (A)
2. Azer macrophyllum	10 N FACU	
3. A. rubra	55 Y FAC	Total Number of Dominant
4.	·	Percent of Dominant Species 7-5-9
55 22 15	<u> </u>	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: $\frac{+5}{0}$ (A/B)
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size:) 1. K. Specta pruz	BD Y. FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2. A. macrophyllum Sapling	ID N FAUL	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3.		OBL species x 1 =
4		FACW species x 2 =
5		FAC species x 3 =
45 18 Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)	$\underline{40}$ = Total Cover	FACU species x 4 = UPL species x 5 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:) 1	20 N FAUL	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. T. Mehziesii	85 Y FAC	
3. A. CUCLOSORUM	20 N FAC	Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4. G. robertianum	20 N FACI	1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
5. Dicentra formosa	3 N FAU	2 - Dominance Test is >50%
6		3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$
7		4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
8		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
9		5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants ¹
10		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
^{11.} - <u>11.</u> <u>79</u>		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	$\underline{140}$ = Total Cover	
1		Hydrophytic
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Vegetation
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	= Total Cover	Present? Yes <u>No</u> No
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum		
Remarks:		L

SOIL

Sampling Point: _

2

(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) %	
$D = D \times R = D$	<u>Type¹ Loc² Texture</u> Remarks
	lam
3-6+ 104R413 104R518 5	<u>CM</u> Sandygravel
w/ IOYR 5/2-Inclusions	0.0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covere	ed or Coated Sand Grains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise no	
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F	
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F	2) Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Neddx Dark Surface (A12) Neddx Dark Surface (A12)	,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8)	
Restrictive Layer (if present):	
Type: <u>Narapan</u>	
Depth (inches):3//	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:	il proadbed or utility consider ondition
hardpan - maybe old t	Il road dea or ununy corriador
int nation	malition
not name a	Marion
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)	
	(DO) (avagent Motor Stained Loover (DO) (MI DA 1 2
	ves (B9) (except Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A,	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11)	and 4B) 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrate	and 4B)4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10)es (B13) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrate Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C	and 4B)4A, and 4B)Drainage Patterns (B10)es (B13)Ddor (C1)Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrat Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphere	and 4B)4A, and 4B)Drainage Patterns (B10)es (B13)odor (C1)eres along Living Roots (C3)Geomorphic Position (D2)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrat Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct	and 4B)4A, and 4B)Drainage Patterns (B10)es (B13)odor (C1)eres along Living Roots (C3)ed Iron (C4)Shallow Aquitard (D3)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrate Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduct	and 4B)4A, and 4B)Drainage Patterns (B10)es (B13)odor (C1)eres along Living Roots (C3)Geomorphic Position (D2)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrate Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosph Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduce Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduce	and 4B)4A, and 4B)and 4B)Drainage Patterns (B10)es (B13)Dry-Season Water Table (C2)bdor (C1)Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)eres along Living Roots (C3)Geomorphic Position (D2)ed Iron (C4)Shallow Aquitard (D3)tion in Tilled Soils (C6)FAC-Neutral Test (D5)d Plants (D1) (LRR A)Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrate Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressed	and 4B)4A, and 4B)and 4B)Drainage Patterns (B10)es (B13)Dry-Season Water Table (C2)bdor (C1)Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)eres along Living Roots (C3)Geomorphic Position (D2)ed Iron (C4)Shallow Aquitard (D3)tion in Tilled Soils (C6)FAC-Neutral Test (D5)d Plants (D1) (LRR A)Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrate Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressed Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in R	and 4B)4A, and 4B)and 4B)Drainage Patterns (B10)es (B13)Dry-Season Water Table (C2)bdor (C1)Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)eres along Living Roots (C3)Geomorphic Position (D2)ed Iron (C4)Shallow Aquitard (D3)tion in Tilled Soils (C6)FAC-Neutral Test (D5)d Plants (D1) (LRR A)Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrat Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressed Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in R Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Stunted or Stressed	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrat Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressed Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in R Field Observations: ✓	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrate Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressed Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in R Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Depth (inches): Field Observations: Yes No Sutrace Water Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrat Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressee Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in R Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrate Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressed Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in R Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Depth (inches): Field Observations: Yes No Sutrace Water Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrat Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressee Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in R Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrat Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressed Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in R Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Depth (inches): Field Observations: Ves No Surface Water Present? Yes No Water Table Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) Depth (inches): Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, p	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
High Water Table (A2) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, Saturation (A3) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) Aquatic Invertebrat Sediment Deposits (B2) Hydrogen Sulfide C Drift Deposits (B3) Oxidized Rhizosphe Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduct Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduct Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressed Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in R Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Depth (inches): Field Observations: Ves No Surface Water Present? Yes No Water Table Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) Depth (inches): Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, p	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)
	and 4B) 4A, and 4B)

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

WETLAND DETERMINATION D	DATA FORM	1 – Western Mou	ntains, Valleys, an	d Coast Region
Project/Site: Harbour Reach Drive Extension				
Applicant/Owner: <u>City of Mukilteo</u>			State: <u>WA</u>	
Investigator(s): Sarah Corbin (PWS) & Amy S	Summe s	ection, Township, Rar	nge: <u>T28N, R4E</u> ,	528
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	[.ocal relief (concave, c	convex, none):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:		Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: EVENET VELL Grav.				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for t	ر_			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology			eded, explain any answe	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site ma	p showing s	sampling point lo	ocations, transects	s, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Remarks: Yes		ls the Sampled within a Wetlan		No
South 3	ide of	, wet A		
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of pla				
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>) 1. <u>A. Mbra</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	Dominant Indicator <u>Species?</u> <u>Status</u> <u>Y</u> FAL	Dominance Test work Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,	pecies 7
2. P. menziesii 3. Isoga heterophylla 4. Thuja plicata	$-\frac{10}{10}$	N FACUL	Total Number of Domir Species Across All Stra	ata: (B)
45 18 Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	<u>90</u>	= Total Cover	Percent of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,	or FAC: <u> </u>
1. K. Spectabilis	<u> </u>	Y FAC	Prevalence Index wor	
2. S. racemosa	_ <u>20</u> .	N FACU		Multiply by:
3. Optopanax horridus	_ 20	N FAC		x 1 =
4				x 2 = x 3 =
5			-	x 4 =
60 24 5	120 -	= Total Cover		x 5 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:) 1. P. munitum	70	Y FACU		(A) (B)
2. Maianthemum dulatatum	_ 15_	N FAC	Prevalence Index	= B/A =
3			Hydrophytic Vegetation	on Indicators:
4			1 - Rapid Test for I	Hydrophytic Vegetation
5			2 - Dominance Tes	st is >50%
6		1	3 - Prevalence Inde	
7		1	4 - Morphological A	Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting s or on a separate sheet)
8			5 - Wetland Non-V	
9				phytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
10				I and wetland hydrology must
42.5 IT Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	85 =	Total Cover	be present, unless dist	
1			Hydrophytic	,
2			Vegetation	
	=	Total Cover	Present? Ye	s No
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum Remarks:			•	
Nona(No.				

	0
Sampling Point:	_ 67

Profile Description: (Describe to the dep	in needed to documen				i maicutoro,
Depth Matrix	Redox Fe				,
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist)	% Type ¹	Loc ²		Remarks
0-3 7.51R314 100),			loam	wood & nooks present
3-16 TINR 4/4 97	IONR4/6	3 C	M	loam	
	<u></u>	<u> </u>			
		<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>	. <u> </u>	
		· · ·	<u> </u>		
					New Discourse Lining Manhain
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM= Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all			a Sana Gr		tion: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Histosol (A1)		se noted.)			Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6	3)			arent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mine		MLRA 1)		Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Mati				(Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3				
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface	e (F6)			of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Depleted Dark Surf				I hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Redox Depressions	s (F8)		unless	disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):					
Туре:					
Depth (inches):				Hydric Soll P	resent? Yes No _V
Remarks:					
HYDROLOGY					
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	· check all that apply)			Second	ary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required			vcent		ary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained	d Leaves (B9) (e	xcept	Wa	ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2	2, 4A, and 4B)	xcept	Wa	ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1	2, 4A, and 4B) 1)	xcept	Wa Dra	ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4 A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13)	xcept	Wa Dra Dry	ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulf	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1)		Wa Dra Dry Sat	ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along	Living Roo	Wa Dra Dry Sát ts (C3) Geo	ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4	Living Roo	— Wa — Dra — Dra — Sát (C3) — Geo — Sha	ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) pmorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Resence of R Recent Iron Re	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller	Living Roo) d Soils (C6)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Street	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D	Living Roo) d Soils (C6)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Stre Other (Explain	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D	Living Roo) d Soils (C6)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Stre Other (Explain	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D	Living Roo) d Soils (C6)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Stree Other (Explain 18)	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D n in Remarks)	Living Roo) d Soils (C6)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Strat Other (Explain 88)	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 ressed Plants (D n in Remarks) s):s	Living Roo) d Soils (C6) 1) (LRR A)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Stree Other (Explain B8) No Depth (inchest	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 ressed Plants (D n in Remarks) s):s	Living Roo) 1 Soils (C6) 1) (LRR A)	— Wa — Dra — Dry — Sat ts (C3) — Geo — Sha) — FAC — Rai — Fro	ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) st-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Strat Other (Explain Ba) No Depth (inchest No Depth (inchest	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D n in Remarks) s):s):s):s):	Living Roo) d Soils (C6) 1) (LRR A)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) st-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Strat Other (Explain Ba) No Depth (inchest No Depth (inchest	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D n in Remarks) s):s):s):s):	Living Roo) d Soils (C6) 1) (LRR A)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) st-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Strat Other (Explain Ba) No Depth (inchest No Depth (inchest	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D n in Remarks) s):s):s):s):	Living Roo) d Soils (C6) 1) (LRR A)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) st-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Strat Other (Explain Ba) No Depth (inchest No Depth (inchest	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D n in Remarks) s):s):s):s):	Living Roo) d Soils (C6) 1) (LRR A)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) st-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Strat Other (Explain Ba) No Depth (inchest No Depth (inchest	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D n in Remarks) s):s):s):s):	Living Roo) d Soils (C6) 1) (LRR A)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) st-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Strat Other (Explain Ba) No Depth (inchest No Depth (inchest	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D n in Remarks) s):s):s):s):	Living Roo) d Soils (C6) 1) (LRR A)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) st-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverted Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhized Presence of R Recent Iron Re Stunted or Strat Other (Explain Ba) No Depth (inchest No Depth (inchest	2, 4A, and 4B) 1) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) cospheres along Reduced Iron (C4 reduction in Tiller ressed Plants (D n in Remarks) s):s):s):s):	Living Roo) d Soils (C6) 1) (LRR A)		ter-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) omorphic Position (D2) illow Aquitard (D3) C-Neutral Test (D5) sed Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) st-Heave Hummocks (D7)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DA	TA FORN	I – Western Mou	ntains, Valleys, and	I Coast Region	
Project/Site: Harbour Reach Drive Extension	С	ity/County: Mukilt	eo/Snohomish	Sampling Date: 8	3/16
Applicant/Owner: City of Mukilteo			State:WA	Sampling Point: 4	Ľ
Investigator(s): Sarah Corbin (PWS) & Amy Sur					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	L	_ocal relief (concave, o	onvex, none):	Slope (%)	:
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:		Long:	Datum:	
Soil Map Unit Name: EV. Very grav Sal					
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	time of year	r? Yes X No _	(If no, explain in R	emarks.)	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology sig	gnificantly di	isturbed? Are "	Normal Circumstances" p	resent? Yes X N	io
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology na	aturally prob	lematic? (If ne	eded, explain any answe	rs in Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map s	showing s	sampling point lo	ocations, transects	, important feature	s, etc.
Hydric Soil Present? Yes V) }	Is the Sampled within a Wetlan	Area d? Yes <u>/</u>	No	
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plant	s.				
		Dominant Indicator <u>Species?</u> <u>Status</u> <u>Y</u> <u>FACU</u> <u>Y</u> FAC	Dominance Test works Number of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, of Total Number of Domina Species Across All Strat	pecies <u>5</u> or FAC: <u>5</u>	(A) (B)
4. 40 16 <u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15</u>) 1. <u>5</u> , <u>asjandra Saplings</u> 2. <u>K. Spectabilis</u> 3. <u>L. INVO lucrata</u> 4. <u>5. Vacemosa</u> 5. Tlex aquifolium	<u> </u>	Total Cover N FACW Y FAC N FACW N FACW N FACU N FACU		or FAC:	_
48,5 1944 5 Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)	97:	Total Cover	FACU species UPL species		

4		Percent of Dominant Species
40 16 15	\underline{BD} = Total Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>1</u>) 1. S. ASjandra, Saplings	5 N FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2 R. Spectabilis	PAC V FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3 L. INVOLVERATA	10 N TA(1	OBL species x 1 =
4 5 VALEMOSA	I N DALL	FACW species x 2 =
5. Ilex aguitolivm	T N FACIL	FAC species x 3 =
48,5 1944 5	97 = Total Cover	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)		UPL species x 5 =
1. Ortica ditica	35 Y FAC	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. L. americanum	60 Y CHI	Prevalence Index = B/A =
3. <u>A. cyclosorvm</u>	10 N FACE	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4. M. Dilatarm	5 N FAC	1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
5. P. Munitum	3 N FACU	⊻ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
6		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
78		4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
9		5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants ¹
10		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
11.		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
56.5 22.6 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Total Cover	
1 2.		Hydrophytic Vegetation
۶۰	= Total Cover	Present? Yes <u>V</u> No
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum		
Remarks:		· ·
	and an and a second	

Sampling Point: _ 4

Profile Description: (Describe to the dec	th needed to document the indicator or confirm	the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	,
(inches) Color (moist) %	<u>Color (moist)</u> % <u>Type¹</u> Loc ²	Remarks
6-10 104R2/1	<u>54R314 5 C PUM</u>	Sitty clay loam
10-16+7.5XR3/1	7.5VR4110 3 CPUM	clay loan
		·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
¹ Type: C=Concentration D=Depletion RM:	=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Gr	ains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	3
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Redox Depressions (F8)	unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Type:		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:		
Kemana.	1	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Solls (C6) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6 Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6 Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6 Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) B8) No Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6 Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) B8) No Depth (inches): <u>1" PGS</u>	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) ✓ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6 Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) 7) Other (Explain in Remarks) B8) No No Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roo Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6 Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) B8) No Depth (inches): <u>1" PGS</u>	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Aquatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (B13) Acuatic Invertebrates Aduatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (D10) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Aquatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (B13) Acuatic Invertebrates Aduatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (D10) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Aquatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (B13) Acuatic Invertebrates Aduatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (D10) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Aquatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (B13) Acuatic Invertebrates Aduatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (D10) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Aquatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (B13) Acuatic Invertebrates Aduatic Invertebrates Invertebrates (D10) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: _ Harbour Reach Drive Extension	_ City/County: _Mukilt	eo/Snohomishs	ampling Date: <u>89116</u>
Applicant/Owner: City of Mukilteo		State: <u>WA</u> Sa	ampling Point: <u>5</u>
Investigator(s): <u>Sarah Corbin (PWS) & Amy Summe</u>	_ Section, Township, Ra	nge: <u>T28N, R4E</u> , 52	27
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local relief (concave,	convex, none):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR): Lat:		_ Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: EN. gravelly Sande	1 lam	NWI classification	on:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y	*		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	ly disturbed? Are "	Normal Circumstances" pres	sent? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	1	eded, explain any answers i	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin	g sampling point l	ocations, transects, i	mportant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	-	-	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Is the Sampled	Area nd? Yes	No 1
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	- Within a Wethan		
Remarks: West side of Wetla	nd B/SI	tream 2	
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.	100 10 101		
Absolut	e Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksho	eet*
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>50</u>) <u>% Cove</u>	r Species? Status	Number of Dominant Spec	
1. A. macrophyllum 25	Y_IACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or F	AC: (A)
2. A. rubra 45	FAC	Total Number of Dominant	
3. <u>7. heterophylla</u> 20	FACU	Species Across All Strata:	(B)
45 18 15 90	= Total Cover	Percent of Dominant Spec	ies 50 and
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15		That Are OBL, FACW, or F	
1. R. Spectabilis 15	Y FAC	Prevalence Index worksh	
2		<u>Total % Cover of:</u> OBL species	$ x_1 = \underline{O} $
3			x2=
4		FAC species 140	$x_{3} = \frac{420}{420}$
5		FACU species 75	_ x4= <u>_300</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5)	_ = Total Cover	UPL species O	x5=
1. Midilatatum Bo	Y FAC	Column Totals: <u>215</u>	(A) <u>720</u> (B)
2. P. MUNITUM 30	y FACU	Prevalence Index =	B/A = <u>3,35</u>
3		Hydrophytic Vegetation I	ndicators:
4	·····	1 - Rapid Test for Hyd	rophytic Vegetation
5		2 - Dominance Test is	>50%
6	1	3 - Prevalence Index is	
7		4 - Morphological Ada	ptations ¹ (Provide supporting on a separate sheet)
8		5 - Wetland Non-Vasc	. ,
9			tic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
11.		¹ Indicators of hydric soil an	d wetland hydrology must
	= Total Cover	be present, unless disturbe	ed or problematic.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1		Hydrophytic	
2		Vegetation Present? Yes _	No
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	_= Total Cover		
Remarks:			
			<u>`</u>

1 1

Sampling Point: 5

	th needed to document the indicator or confirm	,
Depth <u>Matrix</u>	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
0-2		organieroors durch
3-6 7.5YR 2.5/1		Joan
6-18+ 104R314		Joan
		·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Gra	
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Redox Depressions (F8)	unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Туре:		/
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:		
		× .
HYDROLOGY		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	l; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
High Water Table (A2)		
v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)	4A, and 4B)
Saturation (A3)	MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11)	4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10)
		•
Saturation (A3)	Salt Crust (B11)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) 	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) 	 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots 	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) 	 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) 	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) 	 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) 	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) 	 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) 	 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B7) 	 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: 	 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes 	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks)	 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes 	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 38) No Depth (inches): Depth (in	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes 	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes f Water Table Present? Yes f Saturation Present? Yes f Saturation Present? Yes f (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, model) 	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 38) No Depth (inches): Depth (in	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes 	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 38) No Depth (inches): Depth (in	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes f Water Table Present? Yes f Saturation Present? Yes f Saturation Present? Yes f (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, model) 	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 38) No Depth (inches): Depth (in	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes f Water Table Present? Yes f Saturation Present? Yes f Saturation Present? Yes f (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, model) 	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 38) No Depth (inches): Depth (in	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
 Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, modeling) 	Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 38) No Depth (inches): Depth (in	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: <u>Harbour Reach Drive Extension</u>	City/County: Mukilt	eo/Snohomish Sampling Date: 10 25 110
Applicant/Owner: City of Mukilteo	ony, o oungr <u></u>	State: Sampling Point: (
Investigator(s): Sarah Corbin (PWS) & Amy Summe		
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		
Subregion (LRR): A Lat:		Long: Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: EVENEH gran, Sandy 1	bam	NWI classification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of ye		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly		Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally pr		eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Ves No		
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Is the Sampled within a Wetlan	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Remarks: Wetland C on N.S.	side	
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.		· · ·
	Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Flot size.)		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2		Total Number of Dominant
3		Species Across All Strata: (B)
4		Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	_= Total Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
1. K. Spectabilis 80	Y FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total % Cover of:Multiply by: OBL species x 1 =
3		FACW species x 2 =
4	<u> </u>	FAC species x 3 =
5	= Total Cover	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5	_= Total Cover	UPL species x 5 =
1. T. menziesil 40	Y FAC	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. L. americanum 10	OBL	Prevalence Index = B/A =
3. <u>A. cyclosorum 10</u>	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
5		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
7		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
8		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
9		5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants
10		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
30 12 60		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
30 12	_= Total Cover	
1		Hydrophytic
2		Vegetation
	_= Total Cover	Present? Yes V No
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum		

Sampling	Doint
Sampinu	FOIL.

SOIL								Sampling Point:
Profile Desc	cription: (Describe to	o the depth i	needed to docun	nent the ind	icator	or confirm	the absence of in	dicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Features	- 1	. 2		
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)		[ype'	_Loc ²	<u>Texture</u>	Remarks
$\frac{0}{1}$	UKEI						Silty Clay	bam
1-14	101K2/1	-+++/	2 YK 34	3-470	<u> </u>	MPL	SIF 100	am
• •	,	V9 7	51R 4/1	5%	D	M	leamy-	Sand
147	7.5VR 4/1		SYR 311	20%	Ĉ	MIPL	Toanhy	sand
.1	<u> </u>		- 11 - 11			<u> </u>		
········		·		<u> </u>		·		
. <u> </u>	· ·	<u> </u>		. <u> </u>		·		
	······································						·	
<u> </u>				<u></u>				
	oncentration, D=Deple					d Sand Gr		PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applical	ble to all LR	Rs, unless other	wise noted.)		Indicators for	Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol			Sandy Redox (S	•			2 cm Muc	k (A10)
	pipedon (A2)		Stripped Matrix					nt Material (TF2)
	istic (A3)		Loamy Mucky M		except	MLRA 1)		ow Dark Surface (TF12)
	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyed N				Other (Ex	plain in Remarks)
•	d Below Dark Surface ark Surface (A12)	(ATI)	Depleted Matrix Redox Dark Sur				³ Indicators of k	ydrophytic vegetation and
	Aucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark Sur	• •				drology must be present,
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depressi				•	urbed or problematic.
	Layer (if present):							
Type:								/
Depth (ind	ches):		_				Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes 🗸 No
Remarks:	/		_					
IYDROLO	GY							
Wetland Hyd	drology Indicators:		<u> </u>		<u></u>			
Primary Indic	cators (minimum of one	e required; ch	neck all that apply	r)			Secondary I	ndicators (2 or more required)
Surface	Water (A1)		Water-Stair	ned Leaves ((B9) (e	ccept	Water-S	Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
High Wa	ater Table (A2)		MLRA 1	l, 2, 4A, and	4B)		4A, a	and 4B)
Saturatio	on (A3)		Salt Crust ((B11)			Drainag	e Patterns (B10)
Water M	larks (B1)		Aquatic Inv	ertebrates (E	313)		Dry-Sea	ason Water Table (C2)
Sedimer	nt Deposits (B2)		Hydrogen S	Sulfide Odor	(C1)		Saturati	on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	oosits (B3)		Oxidized R	hizospheres	along l	iving Root	s (C3) Geomo	rphic Position (D2)
	at or Crust (B4)			of Reduced Ir	•	•		Aquitard (D3)
	oosits (B5)			n Reduction i				eutral Test (D5)
Curfaa-	Soil Cracks (B6)		Stunted or	Stressed Pla	ints (D	l) (LRR A)	Raised	Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
			· · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Inundatio	on Visible on Aerial Im	0,(,,	Other (Exp	lain in Rema	rks)			eave Hummocks (D7)
Inundatio	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave \$	0,(,,	Other (Exp	lain in Rema	rks)			eave Hummocks (D7)
Inundatio	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave S vations:	Surface (B8)			rks)			eave Hummocks (D7)
Inundation Sparsely Field Observ Surface Wate	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave S vations: er Present? Yes	Surface (B8)	Depth (inc	hes):	rks)			eave Hummocks (D7)
Inundation Sparsely Field Observ Surface Water Water Table	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave s vations: er Present? Yes Present? Yes	Surface (B8)	Depth (inc	hes): hes):_ <u>14</u> "	rks)		Frost-H	
Inundation Sparsely Field Observ Surface Water Water Table Saturation Pr	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave S vations: er Present? Yes Present? Yes resent? Yes	Surface (B8)	Depth (inc	hes): hes):_ <u>14</u> "	rks) Dge Dge	 Z		
Inundation Sparsely Field Observ Surface Water Water Table Saturation Pro (includes cap	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave S vations: er Present? Yes Present? Yes resent? Yes	Surface (B8) Surface (B8) S No S No No	Depth (inc	hes): hes): _ <i></i> hes): _ <i></i> ^/'	baç Baç		Frost-H	
Inundatio Sparsely Field Obsern Surface Wate Water Table Saturation Pr (includes cap Describe Rec	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave S vations: er Present? Yes present? Yes resent? Yes pillary fringe)	Surface (B8) Surface (B8) S No S No No	Depth (inc	hes): hes): _ <i></i> hes): _ <i></i> ^/'	baç Baç		Frost-H	
Inundation Sparsely Field Observ Surface Water Water Table Saturation Pro (includes cap	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave S vations: er Present? Yes present? Yes resent? Yes pillary fringe)	Surface (B8) Surface (B8) S No S No No	Depth (inc	hes): hes): _ <i></i> hes): _ <i></i> ^/'	baç Baç		Frost-H	
Inundatio Sparsely Field Obsern Surface Wate Water Table Saturation Pr (includes cap Describe Rec	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave S vations: er Present? Yes present? Yes resent? Yes pillary fringe)	Surface (B8) Surface (B8) S No S No No	Depth (inc	hes): hes): _ <i></i> hes): _ <i></i> ^/'	baç Baç		Frost-H	
Inundatio Sparsely Field Obsern Surface Wate Water Table Saturation Pr (includes cap Describe Rec	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave S vations: er Present? Yes present? Yes resent? Yes pillary fringe)	Surface (B8) Surface (B8) S No S No No	Depth (inc	hes): hes): _ <i></i> hes): _ <i></i> ^/'	baç Baç		Frost-H	
Inundatio Sparsely Field Obsern Surface Wate Water Table Saturation Pr (includes cap Describe Rec	on Visible on Aerial Im y Vegetated Concave S vations: er Present? Yes present? Yes resent? Yes pillary fringe)	Surface (B8) Surface (B8) S No S No No	Depth (inc	hes): hes): _ <i></i> hes): _ <i></i> ^/'	baç Baç		Frost-H	

.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Harbour Reach Drive Extension	Citv/Co	unty: Mukilt	teo/Snohomish	Sampling Date:	8/9/16
			State:WA		'7
Investigator(s): _Sarah Corbin (PWS) & Amy Summe					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):			-		be (%):
Cubranian (LDD): A			Long	Datur	.
Soil Map Unit Name: EV. GYAN Sandy LOA	M		NWI class	ification:	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time o	f year? Yes	X No	(If no, explain ir	n Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significa			"Normal Circumstances		No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally			eded, explain any ans		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show			ocations, transec	ts, important fea	atures, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No _					a
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		s the Sampled vithin a Wetlar		No	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _i	— I				
Remarks: upland side of We	Han	аĊ,	with Si	de	
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.					
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 Absol		ant Indicator	Dominance Test wo	orksheet:	
1. <u>A. Macrophy</u> Um (el	ver <u>Specie</u> つ Y	<u>es? Status</u> FACU	Number of Dominant That Are OBL, FACV		(A)
2 A. rupta 4	σÝ	FAC			
3			Total Number of Don Species Across All S	N.	<u>+</u> (B)
4. <u></u>	3		Percent of Dominant	Species 43 X	59
50 20 Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	$\overline{\mathcal{D}}$ = Total	Cover	That Are OBL, FACV		(A/B)
1. R. Spectabilis 21	<u>o y</u>	_ FAC	Prevalence Index w		
2. V. parvitolium 1ª	<u> </u>	_ FACU	<u>Total % Cover o</u> OBL species	$\frac{f:}{O}$ x 1 =	
3			FACW species	\mathcal{O} x1=	
4					00
5. 76 7 21	5 = Total		FACU species 18	5 x4= 5	60780
Herb Stratum (Plot size:15)		Cover	UPL species	x5=	1080
1. P. MUNITUM 4	2 <u> </u>	_FACU	Column Totals: 🖂	<u>29</u> (A) <u>-</u>	00 (B)
2. M. dilatatum 40	<u>2 ¥ ,</u>	- FAC	Prevalence Ind	ex = B/A = <u>3,5</u>	<u>to 4</u> ,8
3_2. formosa[C	$\sum N$	_ ACU	Hydrophytic Vegeta		
4				or Hydrophytic Vegeta	tion
5			2 - Dominance T		
6			3 - Prevalence Ir	ndex is ≤3.0 [°] al Adaptations ¹ (Provid	to supporting
8				irks or on a separate s	
9			5 - Wetland Non	-Vascular Plants ¹	
10				Irophytic Vegetation ¹	
11.	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		soil and wetland hydro isturbed or problemati	
45 18 Woody,Vine Stratum (Plot size:15)7()_= Total	Cover			
1 RUPUS UBINUS 71	$\gamma \gamma$	FACU	Hudrophutio		
	<u> </u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation	1.	
35 14 7	O = Total	Cover	Present?	Yes No	—
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum					
Remarks:					

Sampling Point:

OIL						oum	pling Point:	T_{-}
Profile Description: (Descr	be to the depth	needed to document	the indicator or c	onfirm the at	sence of	indicators.)	
Depth <u>Matri</u>		Redox Fea		<u>2</u>	4		Demender	
<u>inches) Color (moist)</u> つーし 子いちメR		Color (moist) 9	6 <u>Type</u> 1		ture		Remarks	
10 10 YK	2.5/2 -				<u>am</u>	1		
0-10+ +.5YK	35_				<u>and i</u>	1 loar	n	
	·				t	/		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			······					
		•						
Type: C=Concentration, D=I							e Lining, M=N	
ydric Soil Indicators: (App _ Histosol (A1)	Dicable to all LP		notea.)	11			natic Hydric	50lis ;
_ Histic Epipedon (A2)	. —	Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6)		-		luck (A10) arent Materia	al (TE2)	
_ Black Histic (A3)		_ Supped Matrix (SO) _ Loamy Mucky Minera	I (F1) (except ML	.RA 1)			Surface (TF1	2)
_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		_ Loamy Gleyed Matrix				Explain in R		_,
_ Depleted Below Dark Sur	face (A11)	_ Depleted Matrix (F3)	. ,	_			,	
_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)		Redox Dark Surface	· ·	3			tic vegetation	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1		_ Depleted Dark Surfac					nust be presei	nt,
_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		_ Redox Depressions (F8)	·	unless d	isturbed or	problematic.	
estrictive Layer (if present):							
Type:						<i>(</i> 0) <i>(</i>		
							es l	
Depth (inches):				Hydr	ic Soil Pr	esent? Y		
emarks: /DROLOGY				Hydr	ic Soil Pr	esent? Y		
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicato			·	Hydr				
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum o					Seconda	ry Indicators	s (2 or more re	equired)
emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicato imary Indicators (minimum o _ Surface Water (A1)		Water-Stained L	eaves (B9) (exce		Seconda	ry Indicators		equired)
emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicato imary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) _ High Water Table (A2)		Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4			Seconda Wate	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B)	<u>s (2 or more re</u> eaves (B9) (N	equired)
emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicato imary Indicators (minimum of _ Surface Water (A1) _ High Water Table (A2) _ Saturation (A3)		Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11)	A, and 4B)		Seconda Wate 4, Drain	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) nage Patterr	<u>s (2 or more re</u> eaves (B9) (N ns (B10)	equired) 1LRA 1, 2,
DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicato imary Indicators (minimum of a surface Water (A1) _ Surface Water Table (A2) _ Saturation (A3) _ Water Marks (B1)		Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb	A, and 4B)		Seconda Wate Drair Dry-S	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) nage Patterr Season Wat	<u>s (2 or more re</u> eaves (B9) (N ns (B10) er Table (C2)	<u>equired)</u> 1LRA 1, 2,
emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicato imary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)		Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1)	pt	Seconda Wate Drair Dry-S Satu	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Patterr Season Wal ration Visibl	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N ns (B10) er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im	equired) 1LRA 1, 2,
emarks: 'DROLOGY 'etland Hydrology Indicato <u>imary Indicators (minimum of</u> _ Surface Water (A1) _ High Water Table (A2) _ Saturation (A3) _ Water Marks (B1) _ Sediment Deposits (B2) _ Drift Deposits (B3)		Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livir	pt	Seconda Wate Drair Dry-s Satu Geor	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) nage Patterr Season Wat ration Visibl norphic Pos	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N ns (B10) er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2)	<u>equired)</u> 1LRA 1, 2,
emarks: 'DROLOGY 'etland Hydrology Indicato <u>'imary Indicators (minimum of</u> _ Surface Water (A1) _ High Water Table (A2) _ Saturation (A3) _ Water Marks (B1) _ Sediment Deposits (B2) _ Drift Deposits (B3) _ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livin fuced Iron (C4)	pt	Seconda Wate 4, Drair Dry-S atu Geor Shall	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Patterr Season Wat ration Visibl morphic Pos low Aquitarc	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N ns (B10) er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) i (D3)	<u>equired)</u> 1LRA 1, 2,
emarks: 'DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)		Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livir fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6)	Seconda Wate 4, Drair Dry-5 Satu Geor Shall FAC-	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Patterr Season Wat ration Visibl norphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N ns (B10) er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) i (D3)	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum of 	of one required; c	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livir fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6)	Seconda Wate 4/ Drair Dry-s atu Geor Satu Geor Shall Acc Rais	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl norphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Mou	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N es (B10) er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5)	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	of one required; c	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain ir	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livir fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6)	Seconda Wate 4/ Drair Dry-s atu Geor Satu Geor Shall Acc Rais	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl norphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Mou	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRf	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9
emarks: 'DROLOGY fetland Hydrology Indicato <u>rimary Indicators (minimum of</u> 	of one required; c	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain ir	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livir fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6)	Seconda Wate 4/ Drair Dry-s atu Geor Satu Geor Shall Acc Rais	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl norphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Mou	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRf	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9
emarks: 'DROLOGY 'etland Hydrology Indicato <u>'imary Indicators (minimum of</u> _ Surface Water (A1) _ High Water Table (A2) _ Saturation (A3) _ Water Marks (B1) _ Sediment Deposits (B2) _ Drift Deposits (B3) _ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _ Iron Deposits (B5) _ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) _ Inundation Visible on Aeri _ Sparsely Vegetated Conc eld Observations:	of one required; c	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain in	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livin fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L n Remarks)	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6)	Seconda Wate 4/ Drair Dry-s atu Geor Satu Geor Shall Acc Rais	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl norphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Mou	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRf	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9
emarks: 'DROLOGY fetland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum of 	of one required; c al Imagery (B7) ave Surface (B8)	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain in Depth (inches):	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livin fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L n Remarks)	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6)	Seconda Wate 4/ Drair Dry-S Satu Geor Shall FAC- Rais	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl norphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Mou	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRf	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Conc ield Observations: urface Water Present? /ater Table Present?	of one required; c al Imagery (B7) ave Surface (B8) Yes No	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain in Depth (inches):	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livin fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L n Remarks)	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6)	Seconda Wate 4/ Drair Dry-5 Satu Geor Shall FAC- Raise Frost	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl morphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Moun t-Heave Hun	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRF nmocks (D7)	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum of 	of one required; c al Imagery (B7) ave Surface (B8) Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain in Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livin fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L n Remarks)	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6) .RR A) Wetland Hyd	Seconda Wate 4, Drair Dry-S Satu Geor Shall FAC Raise Frost	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl morphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Moun t-Heave Hun	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRF nmocks (D7)	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9 R A)
Vetland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Conc ield Observations: urface Water Present? Vater Table Present? aturation Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (stre	of one required; c al Imagery (B7) ave Surface (B8) Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain in Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livin fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L n Remarks)	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6) .RR A) Wetland Hyd	Seconda Wate 4, Drair Dry-S Satu Geor Shall FAC Raise Frost	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl morphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Moun t-Heave Hun	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRF nmocks (D7)	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9 R A)
emarks: //DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum of 	of one required; c al Imagery (B7) ave Surface (B8) Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain in Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livin fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L n Remarks)	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6) .RR A) Wetland Hyd	Seconda Wate 4, Drair Dry-S Satu Geor Shall FAC Raise Frost	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl morphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Moun t-Heave Hun	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRF nmocks (D7)	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9 R A)
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicator rimary Indicators (minimum of 	of one required; c al Imagery (B7) ave Surface (B8) Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain in Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livin fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L n Remarks)	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6) .RR A) Wetland Hyd	Seconda Wate 4, Drair Dry-S Satu Geor Shall FAC Raise Frost	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl morphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Moun t-Heave Hun	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRF nmocks (D7)	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9 R A)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicato rimary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeri	of one required; c al Imagery (B7) ave Surface (B8) Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stained L MLRA 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Inverteb Hydrogen Sulfid Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Rec Recent Iron Red Stunted or Stres Other (Explain in Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	A, and 4B) rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres along Livin fuced Iron (C4) uction in Tilled So sed Plants (D1) (L n Remarks)	pt ng Roots (C3) ills (C6) .RR A) Wetland Hyd	Seconda Wate 4, Drair Dry-S Satu Geor Shall FAC Raise Frost	ry Indicators er-Stained L A, and 4B) hage Pattern Season Wal ration Visibl morphic Pos low Aquitarc -Neutral Tes ed Ant Moun t-Heave Hun	s (2 or more re eaves (B9) (N er Table (C2) e on Aerial Im sition (D2) f (D3) st (D5) nds (D6) (LRF nmocks (D7)	equired) ILRA 1, 2, hagery (C9 R A)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Harbour Reach Drive Extension	City	v/Countv:	Mukilt	eo/Snohomish	Sampling Date:	8/116
		-		State:WA		· ()
Investigator(s): Sarah Corbin (PWS) & Amy Su						
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):			-	,		ne (%):
Subregion (LRR):						
Soil Man Unit Name: Sal AWTAN, SAWA	u lon			NWI classifi		
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>EU.</u> <u>grav</u> . Sand Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	4 M					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologys				Normal Circumstances"		NO
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology n	aturally proble	matic?	(If ne	eded, explain any answe	ers in Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map	showing sa	ampling	point lo	ocations, transects	s, important fe	atures, etc.
	0 0	1- 41	0		/	
	o 0	is the within	Sampled a Wetlan	d? Yes <u>/</u>	No	
Demedia	D					
Remarks: In Wet	land	D.1	vort	hside		
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plan	ts.					
20		ominant l		Dominance Test worl	ksheet:	
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u>	<u>% Cover</u> <u>S</u>	pecies?	Status	Number of Dominant S		(1)
2. S. lasiandra	$\frac{20}{20}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	FA(11)	That Are OBL, FACW,	or FAC:	(A)
			171000	Total Number of Domin		
3		<u> </u>		Species Across All Stra	ata:	(B)
25 10 Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	50 =	Total Cove	er	Percent of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,		(A/B)
	10	V	TACIN	Prevalence Index wo		
1. Cornus sencea	10	-	FACU		Multiply	by:
2. K. Spectabilis			FAC	OBL species	x 1 =	
3				FACW species	x 2 =	
4				FAC species	x 3 =	
³ . 7.5 3 r	15 =	Total Cove		FACU species	x 4 =	
Herb Stratum, (Plot size:)		. 1		UPL species		
1. Phalans arundinacea	<u> 18</u> _	<u> </u>	AW	Column Totals:	(A)	(B)
2	······································			Prevalence Index	x = B/A =	
3	······································	· -	· · · · ·	Hydrophytic Vegetati		
4				1 - Rapid Test for	• • • -	ition
5				2 - Dominance Tes		
6				3 - Prevalence Ind		
7				4 - Morphological / data in Remark	Adaptations ¹ (Provi s or on a separate	
9			1	5 - Wetland Non-V	′ascular Plants ¹	,
10				Problematic Hydro	phytic Vegetation ¹	(Explain)
11				¹ Indicators of hydric so	il and wetland hydr	ology must
	<u>18</u> =T	otal Cove	r	be present, unless dist	urbed or problemat	С.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	, -					
1	,			Hydrophytic Vegetation	/	
2				Vegetation Present? Ye	s No	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum		otal Cove	r I		·······	
Remarks:						

001		8
SOIL		Sampling Point:
. ,	the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm	the absence of indicators.)
Depth <u>Matrix</u> (inches) Color (moist)	<u>Redox Features</u> Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
A-ID IDVP31		sitty clay loan
	TENPSLIE A DILL	
10-12 104K211-	<u></u>	_ still clay toam_
15-22+ 10YR 4/1_	<u> </u>	clay tam
7	, , ,	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Deplet	ion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Gra	
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicab	le to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (Thick Dark Surface (A12)	A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Redox Depressions (F8)	unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Туре:		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes V No
Remarks:		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
HYDROLOGY		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one	· ·	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
High Water Table (A2)	MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)	4A, and 4B)
Saturation (A3)	Salt Crust (B11)	✓ Drainage Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Root	
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Ima		Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave S		
Field Observations:		
Surface Water Present? Yes		
Water Table Present? Yes		
Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	V No Depth (inches): -15 Wetla	nd Hydrology Present? Yes <u>V</u> No
Describe Recorded Data (stream ga	auge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), it	f available:
(
Remarks:	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1,	djacent to standing wate Semi-mountain	r in allincut
S.,	Somi-mountain	red ditch '
	active preventedent	

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -	Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region
Project/Site: Harbour Reach Drive Extension City/	County: Mukilteo/Snohomish Sampling Date: 89116
	State: Sampling Point:9
Investigator(s): Sarah Corbin (PWS) & Amy Summe Secti	
	Il relief (concave, convex, none): Slope (%):
Soil Map Unit Name: EU. grav Sandy Joam	Long: Datum: NWI classification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly distu	bed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes \underline{X} No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problem	atic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing san	npling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks: Present?	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.	ninant Indicator Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)Absolute Doll1. T. plicata302. P. MENZIESII203. A. MOTA40	
4. 45 18 $90 = To$ <u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: 15) 1. <u>K. Spectabolus</u> 30 2. <u>Mahory a nervosa</u> 20 3	tal Cover Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:

1. <u>K. Spectabilis</u>	21)	у.	FA()	I Tevalence maex worksheet.
2. Mahoria neniosa	20	·{	FA/11	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
2. <u>Mariera de Terse 22</u>			<u>Irvn</u>	OBL species x 1 =
3.		·	·	FACW species x 2 =
4			·	FAC species 140 x 3 = 420
25 D 5	50		·	FACU species 160 x4 = 640
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)	<u> </u>	_ = Total Co	over	UPL species x 5 =
1. M. dilatatum	_40	<u> </u>	FAC	Column Totals: 300 (A) 1060 (B)
2. P. MUNITUM	30	X	ACU	Prevalence Index = $B/A = 3.5$
3	• •	·		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
5				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
6			·	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
7				4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
9				5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants ¹
10				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
11				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
35 14	70	= Total Co	ver	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1. R. WISINUS	80	<u> </u>	FACU	Hydrophytic
2. Helix hedera helix	10	Ń	FACU	Vegetation
45 18	90	= Total Co	ver	Present? Yes No 🗸
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	<u> </u>			
Remarks:				

Sampling Point:

9

Frome Description. (Describe to the dep	h needed to document the indicator or confirm	i the absence of mulcators.
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
0-6 7.54RZ.5/2		cam
10.11 + 1 GUN 312		
0-10 7.5 YR 7/2		sandy loam
·		
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Gra	ains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all	_RRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	<u> </u>
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Redox Depressions (F8)	unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Туре:		
Depth (inches):	National Andrews	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:		
		· .
	·	
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	·	
	; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Root	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Root Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Root Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Root Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rood Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rood Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rood Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rood Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) 88)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B7 Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes N	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Root Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present?	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rool Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes N Water Table Present? Yes N Saturation Present? Yes N	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rool Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ts (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roof Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wetla	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rool Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roof Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wetla	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roof Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wetla	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roof Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wetla	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roof Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wetla	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roof Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wetla	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roof Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wetla	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

	FORM -	Western Mour	ntains, Valleys, and C	Coast Region
Project/Site: Hubour Reach	City/	Sounty Mult	illeo s	ampling Date: 12/15
Applicant/Owner: City of Mulcilteo				
Investigator(s): S. Cooloin & A. Summe				
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): <u>Sloped</u> Field				
Subregion (LRR): <u>A</u> La	t:			
Soil Map Unit Name:			NWI classificatio	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology signific			M	sent? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology natura			eded, explain any answers i	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show	wing san	npling point lo	ocations, transects, ii	mportant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	+	Is the Sampled		
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	within a Wetlan	d? Yes	_ No
		<u>Δ</u>	A	
Remarks: Within Footprint of pr	rojed	alignmer	J.	
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.				
(7, 6) (1) $(7, 6)$ (2) Abs		ninant Indicator	Dominance Test worksh	eet:
,,,,,	over Spe	cies? <u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Spec That Are OBL, FACW, or F	
1	•, ·			
2			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	
4.				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	ク = тс	tal Cover	Percent of Dominant Spec That Are OBL, FACW, or F	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1)	\mathcal{O}	V EAR	Prevalence Index works	neet:
1. R. ameniacus 2	<u> </u>	I INC	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
2			OBL species	x1=
3			FACW species	
4 5	······		FAC species	
£) 70	- To	tal Cover	FACU species	
	\sim	/ FACUL	UPL species	
1. Phalans arundinacea 7	$\frac{0}{0}$	FACW FACW	Column Totals:	(A) (B)
$2. \underline{\mu} \underline{\mu} \underline{\mu} \underline{\mu} \underline{\mu} \underline{\mu} \underline{\mu} \underline{\mu}$		J FAC		B/A =
3. OC, anvense	2	J_FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation	
4 5			- Rapid Test for Hyd	
5			3 - Prevalence Index i	
7		1		ptations ¹ (Provide supporting
8				r on a separate sheet)
9.			5 - Wetland Non-Vasc	cular Plants ¹
10			Problematic Hydrophy	tic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
11	h		¹ Indicators of hydric soil ar be present, unless disturbe	nd wetland hydrology must
	35 = Tol	al Cover	be present, unless disturbe	
Woody Mine Stratum (Plot size:)	2 \	/ FACU		
		$-\frac{1700}{1}$	Hydrophytic Vegetation	
2	7 - Tot	al Cover	Present? Yes _	V No
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	<u> </u>			
Remarks:		1		
Moss present ~ 5;	T. CON	1er		

Sampling	Point:	

10

1	th needed to document the indicator or confir	in the absence of indicators.)			
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	_			
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks			
0-1- 104R212	100mm	alm			
7-110+ 7.5YR 4/4	ourse, from the second	barr			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································				
		-			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	······································				
	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand G				
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :			
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10)			
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Red Parent Material (TF2)			
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1				
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	³ Indicators of hudershutteness to the set			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	wetland hydrology must be present,			
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present):	Redox Depressions (F8)	unless disturbed or problematic.			
Type:					
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			
Remarks:	A OT / Day IN				
	copples starting	. A 2''			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
HYDROLOGY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:					
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)					
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10)			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) 	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 6) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present?	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Nater Table Present?	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 6) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) A) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) 			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wet	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 6) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) A) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) Iand Hydrology Present? Yes No			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 6) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) A) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) Iand Hydrology Present? Yes No			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wet	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 6) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) A) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) Iand Hydrology Present? Yes No			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wet	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 6) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) A) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) Iand Hydrology Present? Yes No			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wet	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 6) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) A) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) Iand Hydrology Present? Yes No			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wet	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 6) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) A) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) Iand Hydrology Present? Yes No			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR 4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Wet	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) 6) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) A) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) Iand Hydrology Present? Yes No			

.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA F	ORM – Westeri	n Mountain	s. Vallevs. and	d Coast Regio	n
					*
Project/Site: Harber Reach Applicant/Owner: City OF Mulciltco	City/County:		State: WA	Sampling Date: _	24
nvestigator(s): 5-676in & A. SUMML	Section Towns	shin Range			
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Slozed Field	Local relief (co	oncave conve	(none).	Slo	pe (%):
A 19					
		LON		cation:	
Soil Map Unit Name:					
are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significa				present?Yes 🔽	NO
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally	y problematic?	(If needed,	explain any answe	ers in Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show	ing sampling p	point locati	ons, transects	s, important fe	atures, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes V No Hydric Soil Present? Yes Yes No V Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes V No V Remarks: Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes		Sampled Area a Wetland?	Yes	No	
/EGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.					·
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 301.) Abso	lute Dominant Inc over <u>Species? S</u>	totue	ninance Test work		
1. A. rubra 2			ber of Dominant S Are OBL, FACW,		(A)
2			I Number of Domir cies Across All Stra	Aller a	(B)
4					
161 20	2 = Total Cover		ent of Dominant S		🔾 (А/В)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 151)		AC Prev	valence Index wor	ksheet:	
1. <u>R. armenyacus</u> 30		<u></u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply	<u>y by:</u>
2			species	x 1 =	
3		FAC		x 2 =	
4		· ·		x 3 =	
	2 = Total Cover	- 1		× 4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 51)			species		(D)
1. Taraxacom Africinale 3			Imn Totals:	(A)	(B)
2. <u>Aarostis</u> 3. Ursivm arvense 7		FAC		: = B/A =	
3. <u>CIPSIUM AIVENSE</u> 4 4. V. Tanceolata 3			rophytic Vegetati		
4. <u>P. Junceolaria</u>				Hydrophytic Veget	ation
5. VIAL SP.	•		2 - Dominance Tes 3 - Prevalence Ind		
6			4 - Morphological	Adaptations ¹ (Prov	ide supporting
8			data in Remark	s or on a separate	sheet)
9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5 - Wetland Non-V		(Evolain)
10			•	phytic Vegetation ¹ il and wetland hydi	
11		he n		urbed or problema	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 15')	= Total Cover				
1		Hvd	rophytic	/	
2		Veg	etation		
	= Total Cover	Pres	sent? Ye	es <u>/ No</u>	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum					
Remarks:					

SOIL

SOIL		Sampling Point:
Profile Description: (Describe to the dep	th needed to document the indicator or confirm	the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
0-4 IDVK212-100	Representation Constrained Background Representation	16am
U I JOYPINZ	7,5YR34 30% (-M	Toppall Sand
1-10 10 11 71 2	TIDITO	jaang zana
110-17+ 2.57011	DYR5163 CM	Damu sand
		r J
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Gra	
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	3
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Redox Depressions (F8)	unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Туре:		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:		
CODDICS		
	start @ 4"	
HYDROLOGY		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MI BA 1, 2
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1)	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<u>Check all that apply</u> <u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) <u> Salt Crust (B11)</u> <u> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</u> <u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</u> <u> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots</u> <u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</u></u>	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	 <u>check all that apply</u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 <u>check all that apply</u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) 	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B Field Observations:	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) Other (Explain in Remarks)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required		 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required		 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required		 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Network Staturation Present? Yes		Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Network Staturation Present? Yes	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) C) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Comparison of the stressed stresses stressed stresses stre	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Network Staturation Present? Yes	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) C) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Comparison of the stressed stresses stressed stresses stre	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B7 Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Mater Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Mater Table Recorded Data (stream gauge, mode)	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) C) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Comparison of the stressed stresses stressed stresses stre	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B7 Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Mater Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Mater Table Recorded Data (stream gauge, mode)	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) C) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Comparison of the stressed stresses stressed stresses stre	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B7 Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Mater Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Mater Table Recorded Data (stream gauge, mode)	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) C) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Comparison of the stressed stresses stressed stresses stre	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B7 Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Mater Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Mater Table Recorded Data (stream gauge, mode)	Check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A) C) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): U Wetlan Wetlan	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

APPENDIX C

SITE PHOTOGRAPHS



Photo 1: Stream 1 and the narrow fringe of Wetland A; note abundant western jewelweed and low-stream flow. Photo taken July 14, 2016.



Photo 2: Wetland A – note skunk cabbage, lady fern, and stinging nettle. Adjacent upland sword fern is also visible. Photo taken July 14, 2016.

SHANNON & WILSON, INC.



Photo 3: Stream 1 and narrow fringe of Wetland A. Photo taken July 14, 2016.



Photo 4: Wetland B, east of South Road. Skunk cabbage, lady fern and salmonberry visible. Photo taken August 9, 2016.



Photo 5: Wetland B and Stream 2, east of South Road. Note stream flow. Photo taken August 9, 2016.



Photo 6: The outlet of Wetland B and Stream 2, east of South Road. The culvert shows passes underneath South Road. Photo taken August 9, 2016.



Photo 7: Outlet of Stream 2 into Wetland C, west of South Road. Photo taken August 9, 2016.



Photo 8: Wetland C and Stream 2, west of South Road. Photo taken August 9, 2016.



Photo 9: Wetland D facing east towards the South Road wall and culvert inlet. Photo taken August 9, 2016.



Photo 10. Wetland D facing west. Photo taken August 9, 2016.



Photo 11. Overflow structure at west end of Wetland D facing north-northeast. Photo taken October 25, 2016.



Photo 12. Wetland D facing west-northwest from South Road. Photo taken December 15, 2015.



Photo 13. Potential wetland area identified by ESA and Perteet. Photo taken December 15, 2016.



Photo 14. Outlet of Stream 3 underneath South Road. Photo taken August 9, 2016.



Photo 15. Stream 3. Note downcutting and dry channel. Photo taken August 9, 2016.



Photo 16. Stream 3. Photo taken December 12, 2015.



Photo 17. Typical upland forest along Wetland A/Stream 1. Photo taken July 14, 2016.

21-1-12561-202-R1-AC-Photos.docx/wp/lk



Photo 18. Typical upland forest along Wetland C/Stream 2. Photo taken August 9, 2016.

APPENDIX D

WETLAND RATING FORMS

RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington

 Name of wetland (or ID #):
 Wetland A on Stream 1
 Date of site visit:
 7/14 & 8/9/16

 Rated by
 Amy Summe/Sarah Corbin
 Trained by Ecology? X Yes
 No Date of training
 9/2015

 HGM Class used for rating
 Riverine
 Wetland has multiple HGM classes?
 Y
 X
 N

NOTE: Form is not complete without the figures requested (figures can be combined). Source of base aerial photo/map <u>Google Earth</u>

OVERALL WETLAND CATEGORY <u>II</u> (based on functions <u>X</u> or special characteristics___)

1. Category of wetland based on FUNCTIONS

Category I – Total score = 23 - 27

X Category II – Total score = 20 - 22

Category III – Total score = 16 - 19

Category IV – Total score = 9 - 15

FUNCTION		nprov ter Qı	-	Hy	ydrolo	gic	ŀ	labita	ət	
					Circle t	he ap	propri	iate ra	tings	
Site Potential	Н	Μ	L	Н	М	L	Н	Μ	L	
Landscape Potential	Η	Μ	L	Η	М	L	Н	Μ	L	
Value	Н	Μ	L	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	ΤΟΤΑ
Score Based on Ratings		7			7			6		20

Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important) 9 = H,H,H 8 = H,H,M 7 = H,H,L 7 = H,M,M

6 = H,M,L 6 = M,M,M

AL

5 = H,L,L 5 = M,M,L

4 = M,L,L 3 = L,L,L

2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC CATEGOR		EGORY	
Estuarine	I II		
Wetland of High Conservation Value		I	
Bog	I		
Mature Forest	I		
Old Growth Forest	I		
Coastal Lagoon	Ι	II	
Interdunal	III	III IV	
None of the above		Х	

Maps and figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

Depressional Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	

Riverine Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	Н 1.1, Н 1.4	A-1
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	A-1
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	A-1
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	A-1
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	A-1
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	A-1
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	A-2
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	A-3
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	A-4
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	A-5

Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web) L 3.3		

Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to figure above)		
Boundary of 150 ft buffer (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

HGM Classification of Wetlands in Western Washington

For questions 1-7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated.

If the hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1-7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are the water levels in the entire unit usually controlled by tides except during floods?

NO – go to 2

YES – the wetland class is **Tidal Fringe** – go to 1.1

1.1 Is the salinity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?

NO – Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine) If your wetland can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for **Riverine** wetlands. If it is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is an **Estuarine** wetland and is not scored. This method **cannot** be used to score functions for estuarine wetlands.

2. The entire wetland unit is flat and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it. Groundwater and surface water runoff are NOT sources of water to the unit.

NO – go to 3 **YES** – The wetland class is **Flats** If your wetland can be classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for **Depressional** wetlands.

3. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria? ____The vegetated part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any plants on the surface at any time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size; ____At least 30% of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m).

NO – go to 4

YES – The wetland class is **Lake Fringe** (Lacustrine Fringe)

- 4. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
 - ____The wetland is on a slope (*slope can be very gradual*).
 - The water flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks,
 - _____The water leaves the wetland **without being impounded**.

NO – go to 5

YES – The wetland class is **Slope**

NOTE: Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow depressions or behind hummocks (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep).

- 5. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
 - X The unit is in a valley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from that stream or river.
 - <u>X</u> The overbank flooding occurs at least once every 2 years.

YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe

Wetland name or number <u>A</u>

NO – go to 6 **YES** – The wetland class is **Riverine NOTE**: The Riverine unit can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding

6. Is the entire wetland unit in a topographic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at some time during the year? *This means that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.*

NO – go to 7

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

7. Is the entire wetland unit located in a very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? The unit does not pond surface water more than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high groundwater in the area. The wetland may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.

NO – go to 8

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

NOTE: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit	HGM class to
being rated	use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

RIVERINE AND FRESHWATER TIDAL FRINGE WETLANDS Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to improve water quality R 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality? R 1.1. Area of surface depressions within the Riverine wetland that can trap sediments during a flooding event: Depressions cover $>^3/_4$ area of wetland points = 8Depressions cover > $\frac{1}{2}$ area of wetland points = 4 0 Depressions present but cover < 1/2 area of wetland points = 2 No depressions present points = 0 R 1.2. Structure of plants in the wetland (areas with >90% cover at person height, **not** Cowardin classes) Trees or shrubs $> ^{2}/_{3}$ area of the wetland points = 8 Trees or shrubs > 1/3 area of the wetland points = 6 8 Herbaceous plants (> 6 in high) > $^{2}/_{3}$ area of the wetland points = 6 Herbaceous plants (> 6 in high) > $\frac{1}{3}$ area of the wetland points = 3 Trees, shrubs, and ungrazed herbaceous $< \frac{1}{3}$ area of the wetland points = 0 Add the points in the boxes above 8 Total for R 1

Rating of Site Potential If score is: <u>12-16 = H</u> <u>X</u> 6-11 = M <u>0-5 = L</u>

Record the rating on the first page

R 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?	<u> </u>
R 2.1. Is the wetland within an incorporated city or within its UGA? Yes = 2 No = 0	2
R 2.2. Does the contributing basin to the wetland include a UGA or incorporated area? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
R 2.3. Does at least 10% of the contributing basin contain tilled fields, pastures, or forests that have been clearcut within the last 5 years? Yes = 1 No = 0	0
R 2.4. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants? Yes = 1 No = 0	0*
R 2.5. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are not listed in questions R 2.1-R 2.4 Other sources Yes = 1 No = 0	0
Total for R 2Add the points in the boxes above	3
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: $X_{3-6} = H_{10} = I_{10} = I_{10}$	the first nage

Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X 3-6 = H ___1 or 2 = M ___0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

R 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to society?	
R 3.1. Is the wetland along a stream or river that is on the 303(d) list or on a tributary that drains to one within 1 mi?	1
Yes = 1 No = 0	
R 3.2. Is the wetland along a stream or river that has TMDL limits for nutrients, toxics, or pathogens? Yes = 1 No = 0	0
R 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important for maintaining water quality? (answer YES if there is a TMDL for the drainage in which the unit is found)Yes = 2No = 0	0
Total for R 3 Add the points in the boxes above	1

Rating of Value If score is: 2-4 = H X = M 0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

* Calculated at ~8%

RIVERINE AND FRESHWATER TIDAL FRINGE WETLANDS			
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that site functions to reduce flooding and stream erosion			
R 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?			
R 4.1. Characteristics of the overbank storage the wetland provides:			
Estimate the average width of the wetland perpendicular to the direction of the flow and the width of	the		
stream or river channel (distance between banks). Calculate the ratio: (average width of wetland)/(a	verage		
width of stream between banks).			
If the ratio is more than 20 pc	oints = 9		
If the ratio is 10-20 pc	oints = 6	2	
If the ratio is 5-<10 pc	oints = 4		
If the ratio is 1-<5 pc	oints = 2		
If the ratio is < 1 po	oints = 1		
R 4.2. Characteristics of plants that slow down water velocities during floods: Treat large woody debris as for	orest or		
shrub. Choose the points appropriate for the best description (polygons need to have >90% cover at p	erson		
height. These are <u>NOT Cowardin</u> classes).		7	
75 0 1 75	oints = 7	/	
Forest or shrub for $> 1/_{10}$ area OR emergent plants $> 1/_3$ area points	oints = 4		
Plants do not meet above criteria po	oints = 0		
Total for R 4 Add the points in the boxe	es above	9	
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H X 6-11 = M 0-5 = L Record the	rating on t	he first page	
		=	
R 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the hydrologic functions of the site?			
R 5.1. Is the stream or river adjacent to the wetland downcut? Yes = 0	No = 1	1	
R 5.2. Does the up-gradient watershed include a UGA or incorporated area? Yes = 1	No = 0	1	

R 5.3. Is the up-gradient stream or river controlled by dams?

Total for R 5

Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X 3 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

1

3

Yes = 0 No = 1

Add the points in the boxes above

R 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?	
R 6.1. Distance to the nearest areas downstream that have flooding problems? <i>Choose the description that best fits the site</i> . The sub-basin immediately down-gradient of the wetland has flooding problems that result in damage to human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds) Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient No flooding problems anywhere downstream Points = 0	1*
R 6.2. Has the site been identified as important for flood storage or flood conveyance in a regional flood control plan? Yes = 2 No = 0	
Total for R 6 Add the points in the boxes above	1
Rating of Value If score is: $2-4 = H = X = 1 = M = 0 = 1$	ho first p

Rating of Value If score is: $2-4 = H \times 1 = M = 0 = L$

Record the rating on the first page

*As suggested by the Mukilteo 2015-2021 Comprehensive Surface Water Management Plan Update

HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that site	provide important nabitat
H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to provi	
H 1.1. Structure of plant community: <i>Indicators are</i> Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. Up to of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it is sm Aquatic bed	be combined for each class to meet the threshold
Emergent X Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs have > X Forested (areas where trees have > 30% If the unit has a Forested class, check if: The Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (that each cover 20% within the Forested	3 structures: points = 2 2 structures: points = 1 1 structure: points = 0 hopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover)
H 1.2. Hydroperiods Check the types of water regimes (hydroperio more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to cou Permanently flooded or inundated Seasonally flooded or inundated Soccasionally flooded or inundated Saturated only Seasonally flowing stream or river in, o Seasonally flowing stream in, or adjacen Lake Fringe wetland Freshwater tidal wetland	4 or more types present: points = 3 3 types present: points = 2 2 types present: points = 1 1 type present: points = 0 he wetland
I 1.3. Richness of plant species Count the number of plant species in the wet Different patches of the same species can be the species. Do not include Eurasian milfoil , If you counted: > 19 species 5 - 19 species < 5 species	et the size threshold and you do not have to name
-	ng Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or r mudflats) is high, moderate, low, or none. <i>If you</i> ter, the rating is always high. Moderate = 2 points

H 1.5. Special habitat features:	
 Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. The number of checks is the number of points. X Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 ft long). Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland X Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) and/or overhanging plants extends at least 3.3 ft (1 m) over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at least 33 ft (10 m) Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered 	3
where wood is exposed) At least ¼ ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are present in areas that are permanently or seasonally inundated (structures for egg-laying by amphibians) X Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum of plants (see H 1.1 for list of strata)	
Total for H 1 Add the points in the boxes above	9

Rating of Site Potential If score is: ___15-18 = H ___X 7-14 = M ____0-6 = L

Record the rating on the first page

H 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the habitat functions of the site?				
H 2.1. Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).				
<i>Calculate:</i> % undisturbed habitat <u>12.0</u> + [(% moderate and low intensity land uses)/2] = <u>12.0</u> %				
If total accessible habitat is:				
> ¹ / ₃ (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon points = 3	1			
20-33% of 1 km Polygon points = 2	-			
10-19% of 1 km Polygon points = 1				
< 10% of 1 km Polygon points = 0				
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.				
<i>Calculate:</i> % undisturbed habitat <u>26.6</u> + [(% moderate and low intensity land uses)/2].2 = <u>26.8</u> %				
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon points = 3				
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and in 1-3 patches points = 2	1			
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and > 3 patches points = 1				
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon points = 0				
H 2.3. Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If				
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use points = (- 2)	-2			
≤ 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity points = 0				
Total for H 2 Add the points in the boxes above	0			
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:4-6 = H1-3 = M $X < 1 = L$ Record the rating on the	he first page			

H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? *Choose only the highest score that applies to the wetland being rated.*Site meets ANY of the following criteria: points = 2
X It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)
It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant or animal on the state or federal lists)
It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species
It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the Department of Natural Resources
It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or regional comprehensive plan, in a Shoreline Master Plan. or in a watershed plan

Site does not meet any of the criteria above

Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) within 100 m

Rating of Value If score is: X2 = H __1 = M __0 = L

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update Rating Form – Effective January 1, 2015 points = 1

points = 0

Record the rating on the first page

2

WDFW Priority Habitats

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp. <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf</u> or access the list from here: <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/</u>)

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: **NOTE:** This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

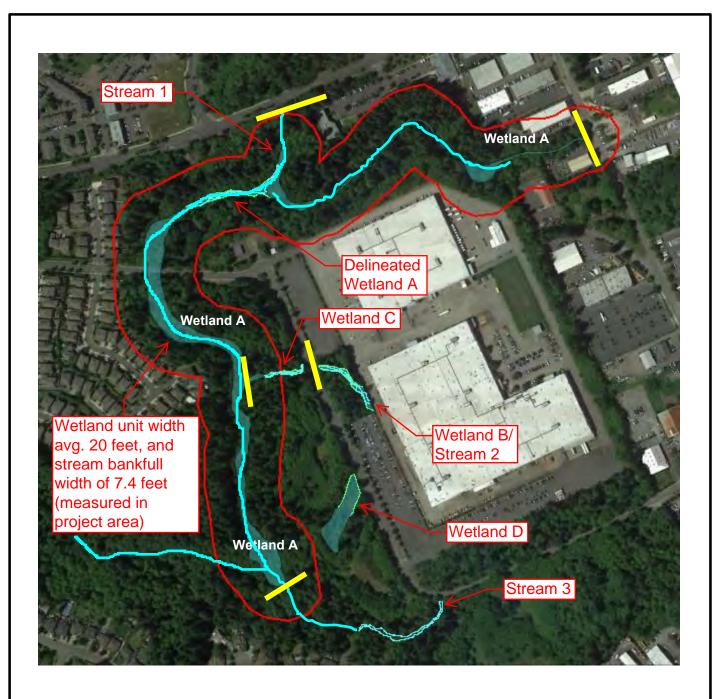
- Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
- X **Biodiversity Areas and Corridors**: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report*).
- Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
- Old-growth/Mature forests: <u>Old-growth west of Cascade crest</u> Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. <u>Mature forests</u> Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
- **Oregon White Oak:** Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 see web link above*).
- X **Riparian**: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
- Westside Prairies: Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 see web link above*).
- **Instream:** The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
- Nearshore: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (*full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report – see web link on previous page*).
- **Caves:** A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
- **Cliffs:** Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
- **Talus:** Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 6.5 ft (0.15 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
- X Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

Note: All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are addressed elsewhere.

CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Wetland Type	Category
Check off any criteria that apply to the wetland. Circle the category when the appropriate criteria are met.	
SC 1.0. Estuarine wetlands	
Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?	
— The dominant water regime is tidal,	
— Vegetated, and	
— With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt Yes –Go to SC 1.1 No= Not an estuarine wetland	
SC 1.1. Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary Reserve, Natural Area	
Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	
Yes = Category I No - Go to SC 1.2	Cat. I
SC 1.2. Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing, and has less	
than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are Spartina, see page 25)	Cat. I
— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-	
mowed grassland.	Cat. II
- The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with open water, or	
contiguous freshwater wetlands. Yes = Category I No = Category II	
SC 2.0. Wetlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)	
SC 2.1. Has the WA Department of Natural Resources updated their website to include the list of Wetlands of High	
Conservation Value? Yes – Go to SC 2.2 No – Go to SC 2.3	Cat. I
SC 2.2. Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value?	
Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.3. Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?	
http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	
Yes – Contact WNHP/WDNR and go to SC 2.4 No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.4. Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation Value and listed it on	
their website? Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 3.0. Bogs	
Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation in bogs? Use the key	
below. If you answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	
SC 3.1. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks, that compose 16 in or more of the first 32 in of the soil profile? Yes – Go to SC 3.3 No – Go to SC 3.2	
SC 3.2. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are less than 16 in deep	
over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic ash, or that are floating on top of a lake or	
pond? Yes – Go to SC 3.3 No = Is not a bog	
SC 3.3. Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground level, AND at least a 30%	
cover of plant species listed in Table 4? Yes = Is a Category I bog No – Go to SC 3.4	
NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may substitute that criterion by	
measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the	
plant species in Table 4 are present, the wetland is a bog.	Cat. I
SC 3.4. Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir, western red cedar,	
western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the	
species (or combination of species) listed in Table 4 provide more than 30% of the cover under the canopy?	
Yes = Is a Category I bog No = Is not a bog	

SC 4.0. Forested Wetlands		
Does the wetland have at least <u>1 contiguous acre</u> of forest that meets one of these criteria for the WA		
Department of Fish and Wildlife's forests as priority habitats? If you answer YES you will still need to rate		
the wetland based on its functions.		
— Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of		
age OR have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.		
— Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80- 200 years old OR the		
species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).		
Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section	Cat. I	
SC 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons		
Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?		
— The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from		
marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks		
— The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt)	Cat. I	
during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom) Yes – Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon	Cat. I	
SC 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?		
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less		
than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).	Cat. II	
— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-		
mowed grassland.		
— The wetland is larger than $1/_{10}$ ac (4350 ft ²)		
Yes = Category I No = Category II		
SC 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands		
Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If		
you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.		
In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:		
 Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103 Crawland Westmath Lands west of SR 105 	Cat I	
 Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105 Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109 	Catt	
$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}$		
SC 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M	Cat. II	
for the three aspects of function)? Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2		
SC 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	C -1 III	
Yes = Category II No – Go to SC 6.3	Cat. III	
SC 6.3. Is the unit between 0.1 and 1 ac, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is between 0.1 and 1 ac?		
Yes = Category III No = Category IV	Cat. IV	
Category of wetland based on Special Characteristics		
If you answered No for all types, enter "Not Applicable" on Summary Form		



Notes

1. Most of the wetland is occasionally flooded by Stream 1, but there are also fringes of saturated-only wetland. No ponded depressions.

2. Wetland is shrub vegetation with a fringe of forest along much of its length. Trees/ shrubs with 90% cover at person height is at least 80% of wetland.

Wetland unit boundaries



150' polygon around Wetland A 0

Snohomish County Parcel No. 28042700205000: Mukilteo, Washington

VEGETATION and HYDROLOGY MAP

21-1-12561-202 November 2016 SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

FIG. A-1



Wetland A drainage basin	
boundary generated by USGS	
StreamStats	

Snohomish County Parcel No. 28042700205000: Mukilteo, Washington

CONTRIBUTING BASIN MAP

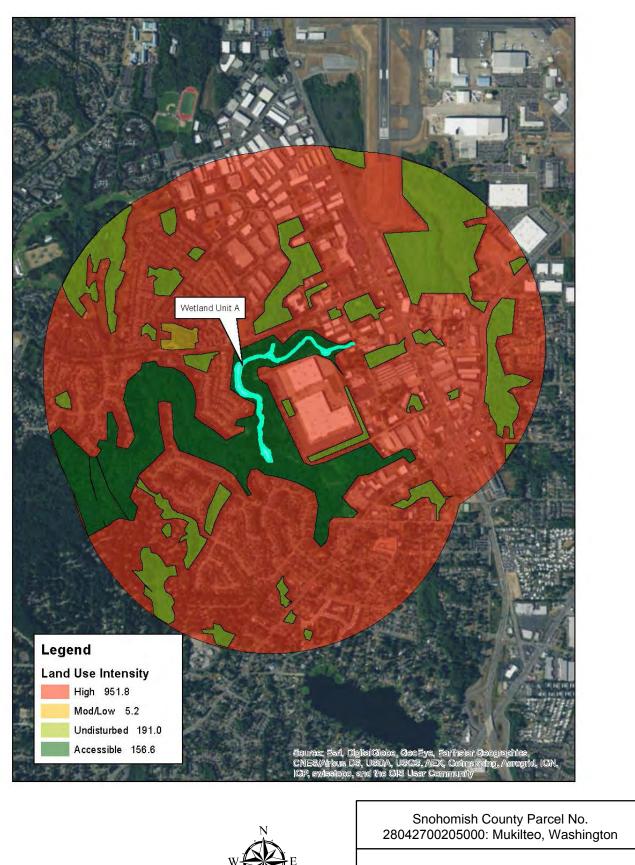


21-1-12561-202

SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

FIG. A-2





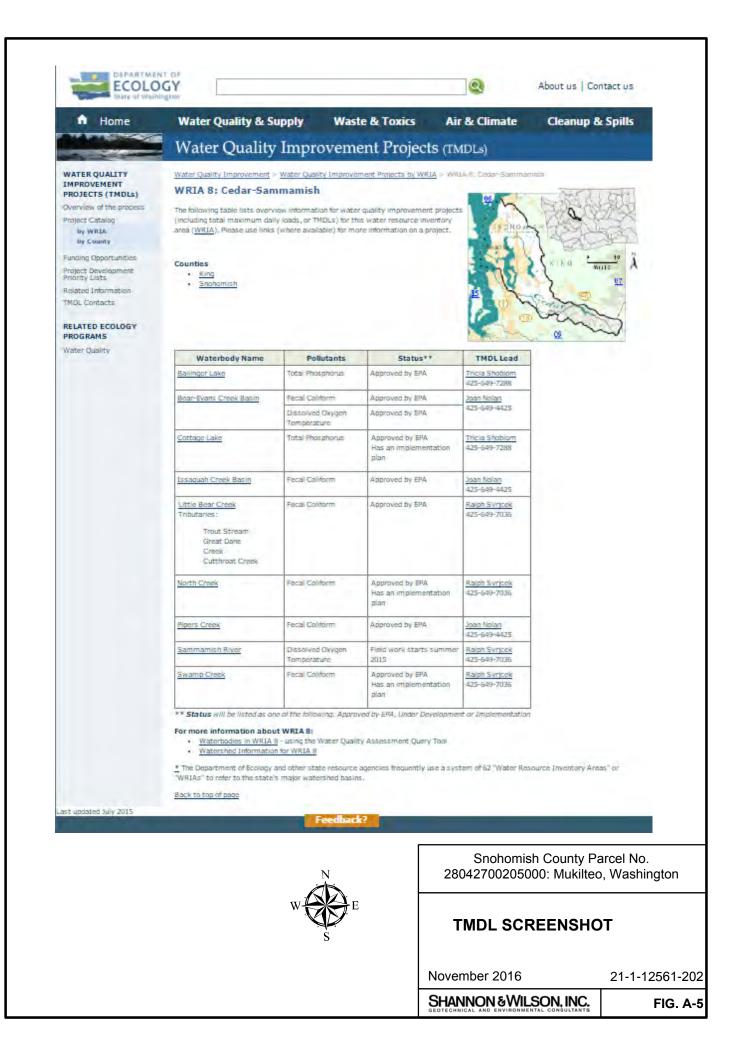
HABITAT/LAND USE IN 1 KM POLYGON

November 2016 21-1-12561-202

SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

FIG. A-3





RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington

 Name of wetland (or ID #):
 Wetland B on Stream 2
 Date of site visit:
 8/9/16

 Rated by
 Amy Summe/Sarah Corbin
 Trained by Ecology? X Yes
 No Date of training
 9/2015

 HGM Class used for rating
 Riverine
 Wetland has multiple HGM classes? Y X N

NOTE: Form is not complete without the figures requested (figures can be combined). Source of base aerial photo/map <u>Google Earth</u>

OVERALL WETLAND CATEGORY <u>II</u> (based on functions <u>X</u> or special characteristics)

1. Category of wetland based on FUNCTIONS

____Category I – Total score = 23 - 27

X Category II – Total score = 20 - 22

Category III – Total score = 16 - 19

Category IV – Total score = 9 - 15

FUNCTION	Improving Water Quality		Hydrologic		Habitat					
		Circle the appropriate ratings								
Site Potential	Н	Μ	L	Н	М	L	Н	Μ	L	
Landscape Potential	Η	Μ	L	Η	М	L	Н	Μ	L	
Value	Н	Μ	L	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	ΤΟΤΑΙ
Score Based on Ratings		7			7			6		20

Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important) 9 = H,H,H 8 = H,H,M 7 = H,H,L 7 = H,M,M

6 = H,M,L 6 = M,M,M

AL

4 = M,L,L 3 = L,L,L

2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	CATEGORY		
Estuarine	I II		
Wetland of High Conservation Value	I		
Bog	I		
Mature Forest	I		
Old Growth Forest	I		
Coastal Lagoon	I II		
Interdunal	I II	III IV	
None of the above	Х		

Maps and figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

Depressional Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	

Riverine Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	Н 1.1, Н 1.4	B-1
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	B-1
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	NA
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	B-1
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	B-1
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	B-1
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	B-2
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	B-3
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	B-4
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	B-5

Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	Н 1.1, Н 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to figure above)		
Boundary of 150 ft buffer (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

HGM Classification of Wetlands in Western Washington

For questions 1-7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated.

If the hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1-7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are the water levels in the entire unit usually controlled by tides except during floods?

NO – go to 2

YES – the wetland class is **Tidal Fringe** – go to 1.1

1.1 Is the salinity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?

NO – Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine) If your wetland can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for **Riverine** wetlands. If it is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is an **Estuarine** wetland and is not scored. This method **cannot** be used to score functions for estuarine wetlands.

2. The entire wetland unit is flat and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it. Groundwater and surface water runoff are NOT sources of water to the unit.

NO – go to 3 **YES** – The wetland class is **Flats** If your wetland can be classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for **Depressional** wetlands.

3. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria? ____The vegetated part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any plants on the surface at any time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size; ____At least 30% of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m).

NO – go to 4

YES – The wetland class is **Lake Fringe** (Lacustrine Fringe)

- 4. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
 - ____The wetland is on a slope (*slope can be very gradual*).
 - The water flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks,
 - _____The water leaves the wetland **without being impounded**.

NO – go to 5

YES – The wetland class is **Slope**

NOTE: Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow depressions or behind hummocks (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep).

- 5. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
 - X The unit is in a valley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from that stream or river.
 - <u>X</u> The overbank flooding occurs at least once every 2 years.

YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe

Wetland name or number <u>B</u>

NO – go to 6 **YES** – The wetland class is **Riverine NOTE**: The Riverine unit can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding

6. Is the entire wetland unit in a topographic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at some time during the year? *This means that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.*

NO – go to 7

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

7. Is the entire wetland unit located in a very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? The unit does not pond surface water more than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high groundwater in the area. The wetland may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.

NO – go to 8

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

NOTE: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit	HGM class to
being rated	use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

RIVERINE AND FRESHWATER TIDAL FRINGE WETLANDS Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to improve water quality R 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality? R 1.1. Area of surface depressions within the Riverine wetland that can trap sediments during a flooding event: Depressions cover $>^3/_4$ area of wetland points = 8 Depressions cover > $\frac{1}{2}$ area of wetland points = 4 0 Depressions present but cover < 1/2 area of wetland points = 2 No depressions present points = 0 R 1.2. Structure of plants in the wetland (areas with >90% cover at person height, **not** Cowardin classes) Trees or shrubs $> \frac{2}{3}$ area of the wetland points = 8 Trees or shrubs > 1/3 area of the wetland points = 6 8 Herbaceous plants (> 6 in high) > $^{2}/_{3}$ area of the wetland points = 6 Herbaceous plants (> 6 in high) > $\frac{1}{3}$ area of the wetland points = 3 Trees, shrubs, and ungrazed herbaceous $< \frac{1}{3}$ area of the wetland points = 0 Add the points in the boxes above 8 Total for R 1 Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H X 6-11 = M 0-5 = L Record the rating on the first page

R 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?	
R 2.1. Is the wetland within an incorporated city or within its UGA? Yes = 2 No = 0	2
R 2.2. Does the contributing basin to the wetland include a UGA or incorporated area? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
R 2.3. Does at least 10% of the contributing basin contain tilled fields, pastures, or forests that have been clearcut within the last 5 years? Yes = 1 No = 0	0
R 2.4. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants? Yes = 1 No = 0	1*
R 2.5. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are not listed in questions R 2.1-R 2.4 Other sources Yes = 1 No = 0	0
Fotal for R 2 Add the points in the boxes above	4

Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X_3-6 = H ____1 or 2 = M ____0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

R 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to society?			
R 3.1. Is the wetland along a stream or river that is on the 303(d) list or on a tr	ributary that drains to one within 1 mi?	1	
	Yes = 1 No = 0		
R 3.2. Is the wetland along a stream or river that has TMDL limits for nutrients	s, toxics, or pathogens?	0	
	Yes = 1 No = 0	0	
R 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important for YES if there is a TMDL for the drainage in which the unit is found)	or maintaining water quality? (<i>answer</i> Yes = 2 No = 0	0	
Total for R 3	Add the points in the boxes above	1	
Paties of Value of same in 2.4 H. V.4 M. O. I	Descend the metion and		

Rating of Value If score is: 2-4 = H $X_1 = M$ 0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

*Measured at ~66% pollution-generating

RIVERINE AND FRESHWATER TIDAL FRINGE WETLANDS	
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that site functions to reduce flooding and stream erosion	n
R 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?	
R 4.1. Characteristics of the overbank storage the wetland provides:	
Estimate the average width of the wetland perpendicular to the direction of the flow and the width of the	
stream or river channel (distance between banks). Calculate the ratio: (average width of wetland)/(average width of stream between banks).	
If the ratio is more than 20 points = 9	
If the ratio is 10-20 points = 6	2
If the ratio is 5-<10 points = 4	
If the ratio is 1-<5 points = 2	
If the ratio is < 1 points = 1	
R 4.2. Characteristics of plants that slow down water velocities during floods: Treat large woody debris as forest or shrub. Choose the points appropriate for the best description (polygons need to have >90% cover at person height. These are <u>NOT Cowardin</u> classes).	7
Forest or shrub for $>^1/_3$ area OR emergent plants $>^2/_3$ area points = 7	/
Forest or shrub for $> 1/_{10}$ area OR emergent plants $> 1/_3$ area points = 4	
Plants do not meet above criteria points = 0	
Total for R 4Add the points in the boxes above	9
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H X_6-11 = M 0-5 = L Record the rating on the standard	he first page
R 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the hydrologic functions of the site?	
R 5.1. Is the stream or river adjacent to the wetland downcut? Yes = 0 No = 1	1
R 5.2. Does the up-gradient watershed include a UGA or incorporated area? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
R 5.3. Is the up-gradient stream or river controlled by dams? Yes = 0 No = 1	1
Total for R 5 Add the points in the boxes above	3

Total for R 5

Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X3 = H ___1 or 2 = M ___0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

R 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?	
R 6.1. Distance to the nearest areas downstream that have flooding problems? Choose the description that best fits the site.	
The sub-basin immediately down-gradient of the wetland has flooding problems that result in damage to human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds)points = 2Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradientpoints = 1No flooding problems anywhere downstreampoints = 0	1*
R 6.2. Has the site been identified as important for flood storage or flood conveyance in a regional flood control plan? Yes = 2 No = 0	0
Total for R 6Add the points in the boxes above	1
Rating of Value If score is:2-4 = H X_1 = M0 = L Record the rating on t	he first page

*As suggested by the Mukilteo 2015-2021 Comprehensive Surface Water Management Plan Update

	ators that site functions to pr	ovido important habitat	
1.0. Does the site have the po	ators that site functions to pr tential to provide habitat?		
	•	nd strata within the Forested class. Check the	
•		combined for each class to meet the threshold	
		Add the number of structures checked.	
Aquatic bed		4 structures or more: points = 4	
Emergent		3 structures: points = 2	1
$\underline{\mathrm{X}}$ Scrub-shrub (areas whe	re shrubs have > 30% cover)	2 structures: points = 1	1
$\underline{\mathrm{X}}$ Forested (areas where t		1 structure: points = 0	
If the unit has a Foreste	d class, check if:		
	out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canop thin the Forested polygon	y, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover)	
1.2. Hydroperiods			
	imes (hydroperiods) present within d or ¼ ac to count (<i>see text for desc</i>	the wetland. The water regime has to cover criptions of hydroperiods).	
Permanently flooded or		4 or more types present: points = 3	
Seasonally flooded or in		3 types present: points = 2	
\underline{X} Occasionally flooded or	inundated	2 types present: points = 1	1
Saturated only		1 type present: points = 0	
X_Permanently flowing str	eam or river in, or adjacent to, the	wetland	
Seasonally flowing stream	m in, or adjacent to, the wetland		
Lake Fringe wetland		2 points	
Freshwater tidal wetlar	d	2 points	
1.3. Richness of plant species			
	pecies in the wetland that cover at l	east 10 ft ² .	
		the size threshold and you do not have to name	
	-	purple loosestrife, Canadian thistle	
If you counted: > 19 species		points = 2	1
5 - 19 specie	S	points = 1	
< 5 species		points = 0	
1.4. Interspersion of habitats			
Decide from the diagrams be	low whether interspersion among (Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or	
•	· ·	udflats) is high, moderate, low, or none. <i>If you</i>	
have four or more plant class	es or three classes and open water,	the rating is always high.	
	\bigcirc		
None = 0 points	Low = 1 point	Moderate = 2 points	2
Ill three diagrams this row			

H 1.5. Special habitat features:	
Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. The number of checks is the number of points.	
X Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 ft long).	
Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland	
<u>X</u> Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) and/or overhanging plants extends at least 3.3 ft (1 m) over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at least 33 ft (10 m)	
Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)	3
At least ¼ ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are present in areas that are permanently or seasonally inundated <i>(structures for egg-laying by amphibians)</i>	
<u>X</u> Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum of plants (see H 1.1 for list of strata)	
Total for H 1 Add the points in the boxes above	8

Rating of Site Potential If score is: ____15-18 = H _____7-14 = M _____0-6 = L

Record the rating on the first page

H 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the habitat functions of the site?	
H 2.1. Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).	
<i>Calculate:</i> % undisturbed habitat 1.1 + [(% moderate and low intensity land uses)/2] = 1.1 %	
If total accessible habitat is:	
> ¹ / ₃ (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon points = 3	0
20-33% of 1 km Polygon points = 2	Ũ
10-19% of 1 km Polygon points = 1	
< 10% of 1 km Polygon points = 0	
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.	
<i>Calculate:</i> % undisturbed habitat $\frac{25.1}{}$ + [(% moderate and low intensity land uses)/2] <u>.3</u> = $\frac{25.4}{}$ %	
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon points = 3	
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and in 1-3 patches points = 2	1
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and > 3 patches points = 1	
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon points = 0	
H 2.3. Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If	
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use points = (- 2)	-2
≤ 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity points = 0	
Total for H 2 Add the points in the boxes above	-1
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: 4-6 = H1-3 = M $X < 1 = L$ Record the rating on the second se	ne first page

H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?	
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? <i>Choose only the hig that applies to the wetland being rated.</i>	ghest score
Site meets ANY of the following criteria:	points = 2
$-\frac{X}{2}$ It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)	
— It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant or animal on the state or f	ederal lists)
 It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species 	

— It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the Department of Natural Resources 2 — It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or regional comprehensive plan, in a Shoreline Master Plan, or in a watershed plan Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) within 100 m points = 1Site does not meet any of the criteria above points = 0

Rating of Value If score is: X = H = 1 = M = 0 = L

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update Rating Form – Effective January 1, 2015

Record the rating on the first page

WDFW Priority Habitats

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp. <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf</u> or access the list from here: <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/</u>)

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: **NOTE:** This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

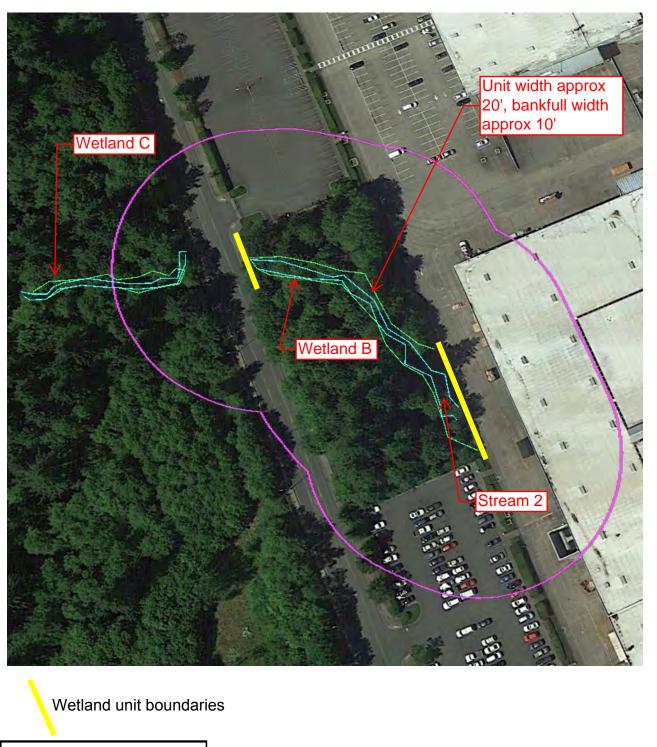
- Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
- X **Biodiversity Areas and Corridors**: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report*).
- Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
- Old-growth/Mature forests: <u>Old-growth west of Cascade crest</u> Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. <u>Mature forests</u> Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
- Oregon White Oak: Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 see web link above*).
- X **Riparian**: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
- Westside Prairies: Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 see web link above*).
- **Instream:** The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
- Nearshore: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (*full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report – see web link on previous page*).
- **Caves:** A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
- **Cliffs:** Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
- **Talus:** Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 6.5 ft (0.15 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
- X Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

Note: All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are addressed elsewhere.

CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Wetland Type	Category
Check off any criteria that apply to the wetland. Circle the category when the appropriate criteria are met.	
SC 1.0. Estuarine wetlands	
Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?	
— The dominant water regime is tidal,	
— Vegetated, and	
— With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt Yes –Go to SC 1.1 <u>No= Not an estuarine wetland</u>	
SC 1.1. Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary Reserve, Natural Area	
Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	Cat. I
Yes = Category I No - Go to SC 1.2	
SC 1.2. Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing, and has less	Cat. I
than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are <i>Spartina</i> , see page 25)	
— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un- mowed grassland.	
— The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with open water, or	Cat. II
contiguous freshwater wetlands. Yes = Category I No = Category II	
SC 2.0. Wetlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)	
SC 2.1. Has the WA Department of Natural Resources updated their website to include the list of Wetlands of High	Cat. I
Conservation Value? Yes – Go to SC 2.2 No – Go to SC 2.3	
SC 2.2. Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value? Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.3. Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?	
http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	
Yes – Contact WNHP/WDNR and go to SC 2.4 No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.4. Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation Value and listed it on	
their website? Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 3.0. Bogs	
Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation in bogs? Use the key	
below. If you answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	
SC 3.1. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks, that compose 16 in or	
more of the first 32 in of the soil profile? Yes – Go to SC 3.3 No – Go to SC 3.2	
SC 3.2. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are less than 16 in deep	
over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic ash, or that are floating on top of a lake or pond? Yes – Go to SC 3.3 No = Is not a bog	
SC 3.3. Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground level, AND at least a 30%	
cover of plant species listed in Table 4? Yes = Is a Category I bog No – Go to SC 3.4	
NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may substitute that criterion by	
measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the	
plant species in Table 4 are present, the wetland is a bog.	Cat. I
SC 3.4. Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir, western red cedar,	
western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the	
species (or combination of species) listed in Table 4 provide more than 30% of the cover under the canopy?	
Yes = Is a Category I bog No = Is not a bog	

SC 4.0. Forested Wetlands	
Does the wetland have at least <u>1 contiguous acre</u> of forest that meets one of these criteria for the WA Department of Fish and Wildlife's forests as priority habitats? <i>If you answer YES you will still need to rate</i>	
the wetland based on its functions.	
— Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species, forming a multi-layered	
canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of	
age OR have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.	
— Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80-200 years old OR the	
species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).	
Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section	Cat. I
SC 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons	
Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?	
— The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from	
marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks	
— The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)	Cat. I
Yes – Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon	
SC 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?	
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less	
than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).	Cat. II
— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-	
mowed grassland.	
— The wetland is larger than $1/_{10}$ ac (4350 ft ²)	
Yes = Category I No = Category II	
SC 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands	
Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? <i>If</i>	
you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.	
In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:	
 Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103 Crawland Westparts Londs west of SR 105 	Cat I
 Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105 Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109 	Cati
$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}$	
SC 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)? Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2	Cat. II
SC 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
Yes = Category II No – Go to SC 6.3	Cat. III
SC 6.3. Is the unit between 0.1 and 1 ac, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is between 0.1 and 1 ac?	
Yes = Category III No = Category IV	Cat IV
	Cat. IV
Category of wetland based on Special Characteristics If you answered No for all types, enter "Not Applicable" on Summary Form	



Notes

 Entire wetland is occasionally flooded by Stream
 no ponded deperssions.
 Wetland is shrub vegetation with a fringe of forest along much of its length. Trees/ shrubs with 90% cover at person height is at least 75% of wetland.

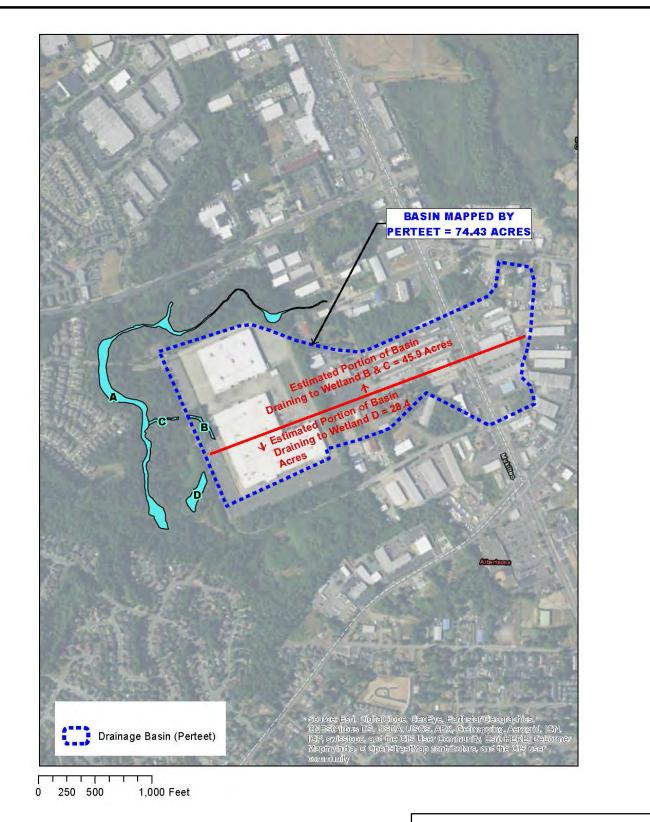
W E

 150' polygon around Wetland B Snohomish County Parcel No. 28042700205000: Mukilteo, Washington

VEGETATION and HYDROLOGY MAP

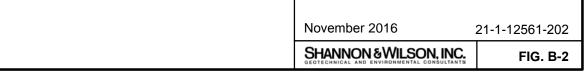
November 2016 SHANNON & WILSON, INC. 21-1-12561-202

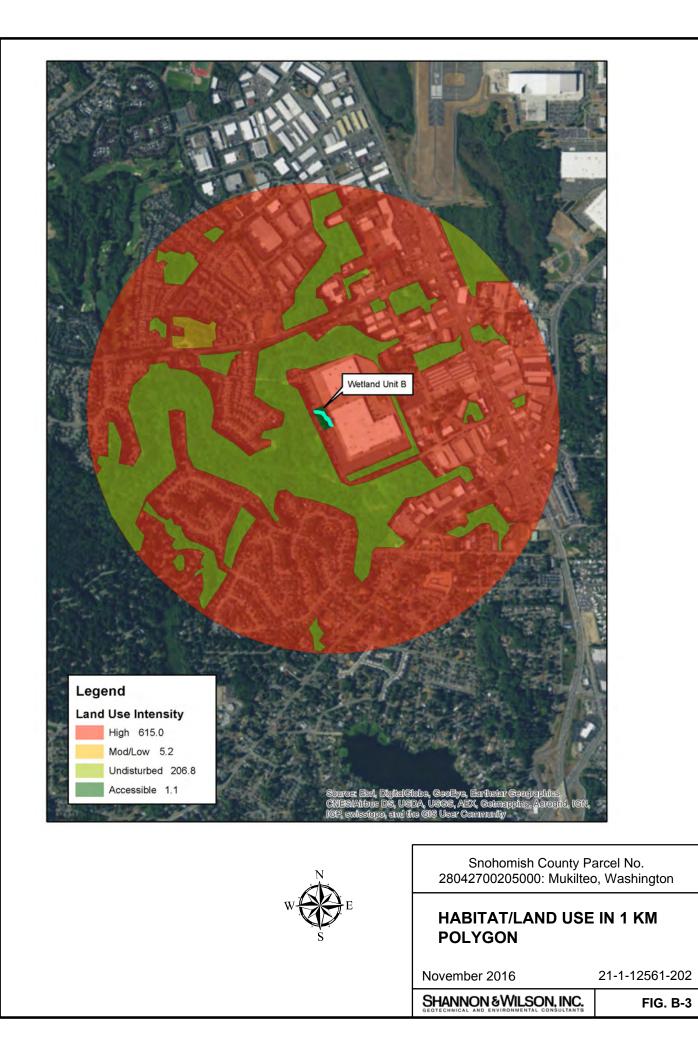
C. FIG. B-1

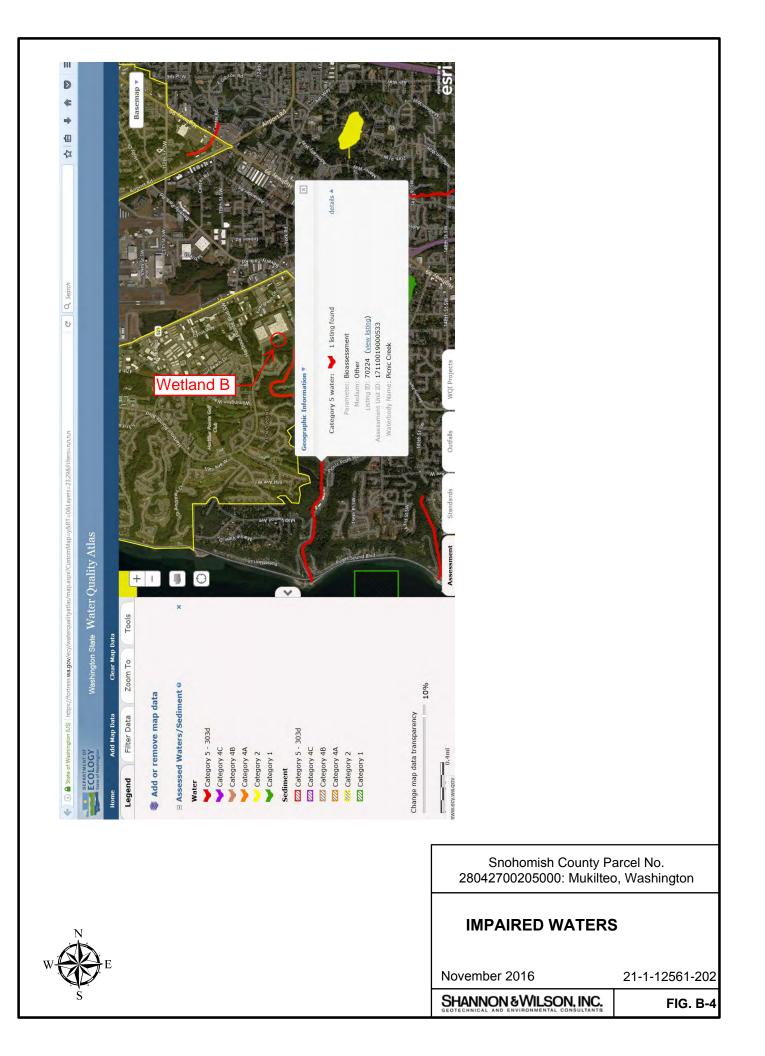


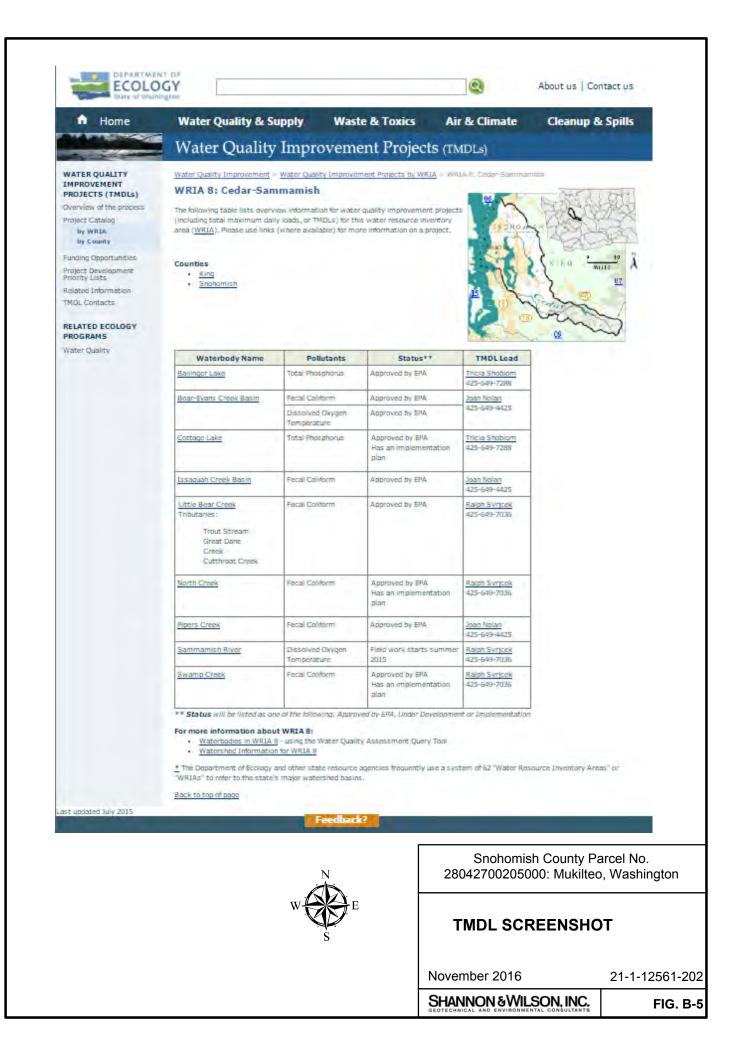
Snohomish County Parcel No. 28042700205000: Mukilteo, Washington

CONTRIBUTING BASIN MAP









RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington

 Name of wetland (or ID #):
 Wetland C on Stream 2
 Date of site visit:
 8/9/16

 Rated by
 Amy Summe/Sarah Corbin
 Trained by Ecology? X Yes
 No Date of training
 9/2015

 HGM Class used for rating
 Riverine
 Wetland has multiple HGM classes?
 Y
 X
 N

NOTE: Form is not complete without the figures requested (figures can be combined). Source of base aerial photo/map <u>Google Earth</u>

OVERALL WETLAND CATEGORY <u>II</u> (based on functions <u>X</u> or special characteristics___)

1. Category of wetland based on FUNCTIONS

____Category I – Total score = 23 - 27

X Category II – Total score = 20 - 22

____Category III – Total score = 16 - 19

Category IV – Total score = 9 - 15

FUNCTION		nprov ter Qı	-	H	ydrolo	gic	ŀ	labita	at	
					Circle t	he ap	propri	ate ro	itings	
Site Potential	Н	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	
Landscape Potential	Η	М	L	Η	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	
Value	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	Н	Μ	L	ΤΟΤΑ
Score Based on Ratings		7			7			6		21

Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important) 9 = H,H,H

8 = H,H,M 7 = H,H,L 7 = H,M,M 6 = H,M,L 6 = M,M,M 5 = H,L,L 5 = M,M,L 4 = M,L,L 3 = L,L,L

'AL

2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	CATEGORY	
Estuarine	I II	
Wetland of High Conservation Value	Ι	
Bog	I	
Mature Forest	Ι	
Old Growth Forest	I	
Coastal Lagoon	Ι	II
Interdunal	III	III IV
None of the above		Х

Maps and figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

Depressional Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	

Riverine Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	Н 1.1, Н 1.4	C-1
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	C-1
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	NA
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	C-1
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	C-1
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	C-1
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	C-2
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	C-3
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	C-4
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	C-5

Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	Н 1.1, Н 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to figure above)		
Boundary of 150 ft buffer (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

HGM Classification of Wetlands in Western Washington

For questions 1-7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated.

If the hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1-7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are the water levels in the entire unit usually controlled by tides except during floods?

NO – go to 2

YES – the wetland class is **Tidal Fringe** – go to 1.1

1.1 Is the salinity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?

NO – Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine) If your wetland can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for **Riverine** wetlands. If it is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is an **Estuarine** wetland and is not scored. This method **cannot** be used to score functions for estuarine wetlands.

2. The entire wetland unit is flat and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it. Groundwater and surface water runoff are NOT sources of water to the unit.

NO – go to 3 **YES** – The wetland class is **Flats** If your wetland can be classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for **Depressional** wetlands.

3. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria? ____The vegetated part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any plants on the surface at any time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size; ____At least 30% of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m).

NO – go to 4

YES – The wetland class is **Lake Fringe** (Lacustrine Fringe)

- 4. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
 - ____The wetland is on a slope (*slope can be very gradual*).
 - The water flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks,
 - _____The water leaves the wetland **without being impounded**.

NO – go to 5

YES – The wetland class is **Slope**

NOTE: Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow depressions or behind hummocks (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep).

- 5. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
 - X The unit is in a valley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from that stream or river.
 - <u>X</u> The overbank flooding occurs at least once every 2 years.

YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe

Wetland name or number <u>C</u>

NO – go to 6 **YES** – The wetland class is **Riverine NOTE**: The Riverine unit can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding

6. Is the entire wetland unit in a topographic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at some time during the year? *This means that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.*

NO – go to 7

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

7. Is the entire wetland unit located in a very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? The unit does not pond surface water more than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high groundwater in the area. The wetland may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.

NO – go to 8

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

NOTE: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit	HGM class to
being rated	use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

RIVERINE AND FRESHWATER TIDAL FRINGE WETLANDS Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to improve water quality R 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality? R 1.1. Area of surface depressions within the Riverine wetland that can trap sediments during a flooding event: Depressions cover $>^3/_4$ area of wetland points = 8Depressions cover > $\frac{1}{2}$ area of wetland points = 4 0 Depressions present but cover < 1/2 area of wetland points = 2 No depressions present points = 0 R 1.2. Structure of plants in the wetland (areas with >90% cover at person height, **not** Cowardin classes) Trees or shrubs $> \frac{2}{3}$ area of the wetland points = 8 Trees or shrubs > 1/3 area of the wetland points = 6 8 Herbaceous plants (> 6 in high) > $^{2}/_{3}$ area of the wetland points = 6 Herbaceous plants (> 6 in high) > $\frac{1}{3}$ area of the wetland points = 3Trees, shrubs, and ungrazed herbaceous $< \frac{1}{3}$ area of the wetland points = 0 Add the points in the boxes above 8 Total for R 1 Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H X 6-11 = M 0-5 = L Record the rating on the first page

R 2.1. Is the wetland within an incorporated city or within its UGA?Yes = 2No = 0R 2.2. Does the contributing basin to the wetland include a UGA or incorporated area?Yes = 1No = 0R 2.3. Does at least 10% of the contributing basin contain tilled fields, pastures, or forests that have been clearcutNo = 0	2 1
R 2.3. Does at least 10% of the contributing basin contain tilled fields, pastures, or forests that have been clearcut	1
within the last 5 years? Yes = 1 No = 0	0
R 2.4. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants? Yes = 1 No = 0	1*
R 2.5. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are not listed in questions R 2.1-R 2.4 Other sources Yes = 1 No = 0	0
Total for R 2Add the points in the boxes above	4

Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X 3-6 = H ___1 or 2 = M ___0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

R 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to	society?	
R 3.1. Is the wetland along a stream or river that is on the 303(d) list or on a trib	outary that drains to one within 1 mi?	
	Yes = 1 No = 0	1
R 3.2. Is the wetland along a stream or river that has TMDL limits for nutrients, t	toxics, or pathogens?	0
	Yes = 1 No = 0	0
R 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important for a YES if there is a TMDL for the drainage in which the unit is found)	maintaining water quality? (<i>answer</i> Yes = 2 No = 0	0
Total for R 3	Add the points in the boxes above	1
Define of Velue If some in 2.4 H. V.4 M. O. I	Descurt the mating and	L . Cast a sec

Rating of Value If score is: 2-4 = H $X_1 = M$ 0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

*Measured at ~13%

RIVERINE AND FRESHWATER TIDAL FRINGE W	/ETLANDS	
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that site functions to reduce floo	ding and stream erosio	n
R 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?		
R 4.1. Characteristics of the overbank storage the wetland provides:		
Estimate the average width of the wetland perpendicular to the direction of the flow o	and the width of the	
stream or river channel (distance between banks). Calculate the ratio: (average widt width of stream between banks).	h of wetland)/(average	
If the ratio is more than 20	points = 9	
If the ratio is 10-20	points = 6	2
If the ratio is 5-<10	points = 4	
If the ratio is 1-<5	points = 2	
If the ratio is < 1	points = 1	
R 4.2. Characteristics of plants that slow down water velocities during floods: Treat large w		
shrub. Choose the points appropriate for the best description (polygons need to have	>90% cover at person	
height. These are <u>NOT Cowardin</u> classes).		7
Forest or shrub for $>^1/_3$ area OR emergent plants $>^2/_3$ area	points = 7	/
Forest or shrub for $> \frac{1}{10}$ area OR emergent plants $> \frac{1}{3}$ area	points = 4	
Plants do not meet above criteria	points = 0	
	oints in the boxes above	9
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H <u>X</u> 6-11 = M 0-5 = L	Record the rating on the second the rating on the second sec	he first page
R 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the hydrologic functions of	the site?	-
R 5.1. Is the stream or river adjacent to the wetland downcut?	Yes = 0 No = 1	1
R 5.2. Does the up-gradient watershed include a UGA or incorporated area?	Yes = 1 No = 0	1
R 5.3. Is the up-gradient stream or river controlled by dams?	Yes = 0 No = 1	1
Total for R 5 Add the p	oints in the boxes above	3
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X3 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L	Record the rating on th	he first page
R 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?		
R 6.1. Distance to the nearest areas downstream that have flooding problems?		
Choose the description that best fits the site.		
The sub-basin immediately down-gradient of the wetland has flooding problems that	result in damage to	

R 6.2. Has the site been identified as important for flood storage or flood conveyance in a regional flood control plan?

human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds)

No flooding problems anywhere downstream

Rating of Value If score is: $2-4 = H \times 1 = M = 0 = L$

Total for R 6

Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient

points = 2

points = 1

points = 0

Record the rating on the first page

Yes = 2 No = 0

Add the points in the boxes above

1*

0

1

HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that site fun	
H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to provide h	?
1.1. Structure of plant community: <i>Indicators are Cowd</i> Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. Up to 10 pd of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it is smaller	may be combined for each class to meet the threshold
Aquatic bed	4 structures or more: points = 4
Emergent	3 structures: points = 2 2
X Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs have > 30%	2 structures: points = 1
\underline{X} Forested (areas where trees have > 30% cove	1 structure: points = 0
If the unit has a Forested class, check if: <u>X</u> The Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (cano that each cover 20% within the Forested pol	o-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover)
I 1.2. Hydroperiods	
Check the types of water regimes (hydroperiods) more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to count (so	
Permanently flooded or inundated	4 or more types present: points = 3
Seasonally flooded or inundated	3 types present: points = 2
X Occasionally flooded or inundated	2 types present: points = 1 1
Saturated only	1 type present: points = 0
<u>X</u> Permanently flowing stream or river in, or ad	
Seasonally flowing stream in, or adjacent to,	
Lake Fringe wetland	2 points
Freshwater tidal wetland	2 points
 1.3. Richness of plant species Count the number of plant species in the wetland Different patches of the same species can be comb the species. Do not include Eurasian milfoil, reed If you counted: > 19 species 5 - 19 species < 5 species 	o meet the size threshold and you do not have to name
	among Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or ter or mudflats) is high, moderate, low, or none. <i>If you</i> in water, the rating is always high.
None = 0 points Low = 1 point	Moderate = 2 points 2
All three diagrams In this row are HIGH = 3points	

1.5. Special habitat features: Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. <i>The number of checks is the number of points.</i>	
X Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 ft long). X Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland X Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) and/or overhanging plants extends at least 3.3 ft (1 m) over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at least 33 ft (10 m) Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered	4
where wood is exposed) At least ¼ ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are present in areas that are permanently or seasonally inundated (structures for egg-laying by amphibians) X Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum of plants (see H 1.1 for list of strata)	
Total for H 1 Add the points in the boxes above	10

Rating of Site Potential If score is: ___15-18 = H ___X 7-14 = M ____0-6 = L

Record the rating on the first page

H 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the habitat functions of the site?	
H 2.1. Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).	
<i>Calculate:</i> % undisturbed habitat 16 + [(% moderate and low intensity land uses)/2] = 16 %	
If total accessible habitat is:	
> ¹ / ₃ (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon points = 3	1
20-33% of 1 km Polygon points = 2	•
10-19% of 1 km Polygon points = 1	
< 10% of 1 km Polygon points = 0	
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.	
<i>Calculate:</i> % undisturbed habitat $\frac{25.1}{1}$ + [(% moderate and low intensity land uses)/2] <u>.3</u> = $\frac{25.4}{100}$ %	
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon points = 3	
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and in 1-3 patches points = 2	1
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and > 3 patches points = 1	
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon points = 0	
H 2.3. Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If	
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use points = (- 2)	-2
≤ 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity points = 0	
Total for H 2 Add the points in the boxes above	0
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:4-6 = H1-3 = M $X < 1 = L$ Record the rating on the	ne first page

H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?		
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? Choose only the	he highest score	
that applies to the wetland being rated.		
Site meets ANY of the following criteria:	points = 2	
$-\frac{X}{2}$ It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)		
- It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant or animal on the state	e or federal lists)	
 It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species 		
— It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the Department of Natural Report Natural Repor	esources	2
— It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or regional comprehensive p	olan, in a	
Shoreline Master Plan, or in a watershed plan		
Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) within 100 m	points = 1	
Site does not meet any of the criteria above	points = 0	
Rating of Value If score is: X 2 = H 1 = M 0 = L Ref	ecord the rating on	the first page

WDFW Priority Habitats

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp. <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf</u> or access the list from here: <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/</u>)

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: **NOTE:** This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

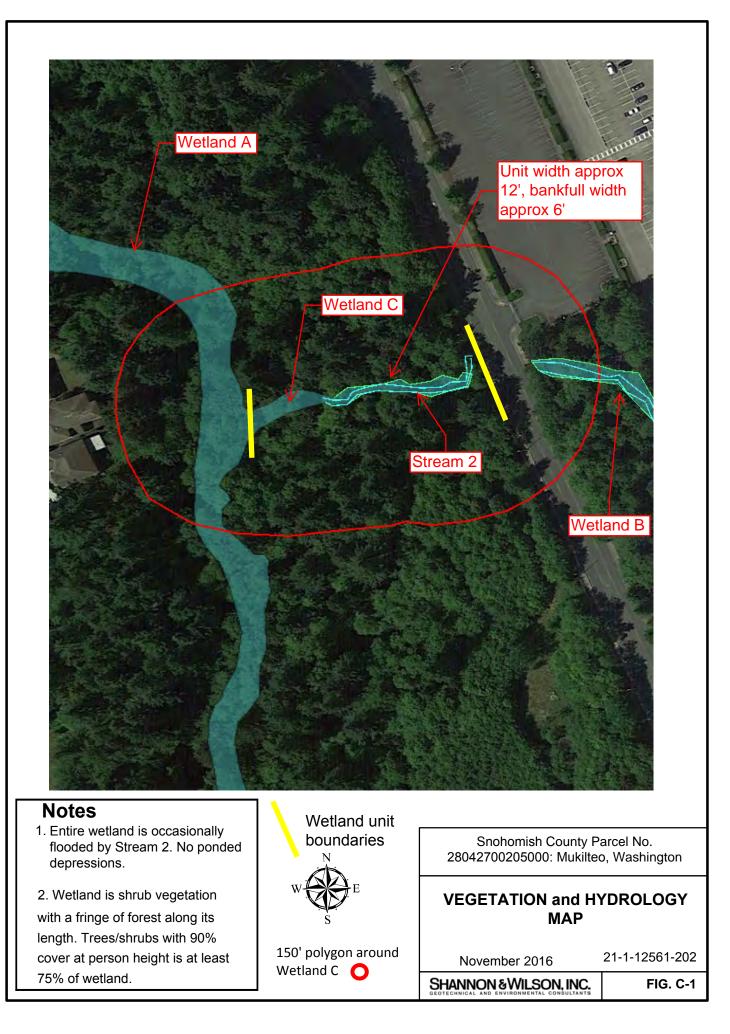
- Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
- X **Biodiversity Areas and Corridors**: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report*).
- Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
- Old-growth/Mature forests: <u>Old-growth west of Cascade crest</u> Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. <u>Mature forests</u> Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
- **Oregon White Oak:** Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 see web link above*).
- X **Riparian**: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
- Westside Prairies: Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 see web link above*).
- **Instream:** The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
- Nearshore: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and
 Puget Sound Nearshore. (*full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report –
 see web link on previous page*).
- **Caves:** A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
- **Cliffs:** Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
- **Talus:** Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 6.5 ft (0.15 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
- X Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

Note: All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are addressed elsewhere.

CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Wetland Type	Category
Check off any criteria that apply to the wetland. Circle the category when the appropriate criteria are met.	
SC 1.0. Estuarine wetlands	
Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?	
— The dominant water regime is tidal,	
— Vegetated, and	
— With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt Yes –Go to SC 1.1 <u>No= Not an estuarine wetland</u>	
SC 1.1. Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary Reserve, Natural Area	
Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	Cat. I
Yes = Category I No - Go to SC 1.2	
SC 1.2. Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing, and has less	Cat. I
than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are <i>Spartina</i> , see page 25)	
— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un- mowed grassland.	
— The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with open water, or	Cat. II
contiguous freshwater wetlands. Yes = Category I No = Category I	
SC 2.0. Wetlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)	
SC 2.1. Has the WA Department of Natural Resources updated their website to include the list of Wetlands of High	Cat. I
Conservation Value? Yes – Go to SC 2.2 No – Go to SC 2.3	
SC 2.2. Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value? Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.3. Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?	
http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	
Yes – Contact WNHP/WDNR and go to SC 2.4 No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.4. Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation Value and listed it on	
their website? Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 3.0. Bogs	
Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation in bogs? Use the key	
below. If you answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	
SC 3.1. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks, that compose 16 in or	
more of the first 32 in of the soil profile? Yes – Go to SC 3.3 No – Go to SC 3.2	
SC 3.2. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are less than 16 in deep	
over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic ash, or that are floating on top of a lake or pond? Yes – Go to SC 3.3 No = Is not a bog	
SC 3.3. Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground level, AND at least a 30%	
cover of plant species listed in Table 4? Yes = Is a Category I bog No – Go to SC 3.4	
NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may substitute that criterion by	
measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the	
plant species in Table 4 are present, the wetland is a bog.	Cat. I
SC 3.4. Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir, western red cedar,	
western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the	
species (or combination of species) listed in Table 4 provide more than 30% of the cover under the canopy?	
Yes = Is a Category I bog No = Is not a bog	

SC 4.0. Forested Wetlands		
Does the wetland have at least <u>1 contiguous acre</u> of forest that meets one of these criteria for the WA		
Department of Fish and Wildlife's forests as priority habitats? <i>If you answer YES you will still need to rate</i>		
the wetland based on its functions. — Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species, forming a multi-layered		
canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of		
age OR have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.		
— Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80-200 years old OR the		
species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).		
Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section	Cat. I	
SC 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons		
Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?		
— The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from		
marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks		
— The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)	Cat. I	
Yes – Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon		
SC 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?		
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less		
than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).	Cat. II	
— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-		
mowed grassland. The wortland is larger than $\frac{1}{2}$, as (4250 ft ²)		
The wetland is larger than $1/_{10}$ ac (4350 ft ²) Yes = Category I No = Category II		
SC 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands		
Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.		
In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:		
 Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103 		
— Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105	Cat I	
Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109		
Yes – Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating		
SC 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M	Cat. II	
for the three aspects of function)? Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2		
SC 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?		
Yes = Category II No – Go to SC 6.3	Cat. III	
SC 6.3. Is the unit between 0.1 and 1 ac, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is between 0.1 and 1 ac?		
Yes = Category III No = Category IV	Cat. IV	
Category of wetland based on Special Characteristics		
If you answered No for all types, enter "Not Applicable" on Summary Form		



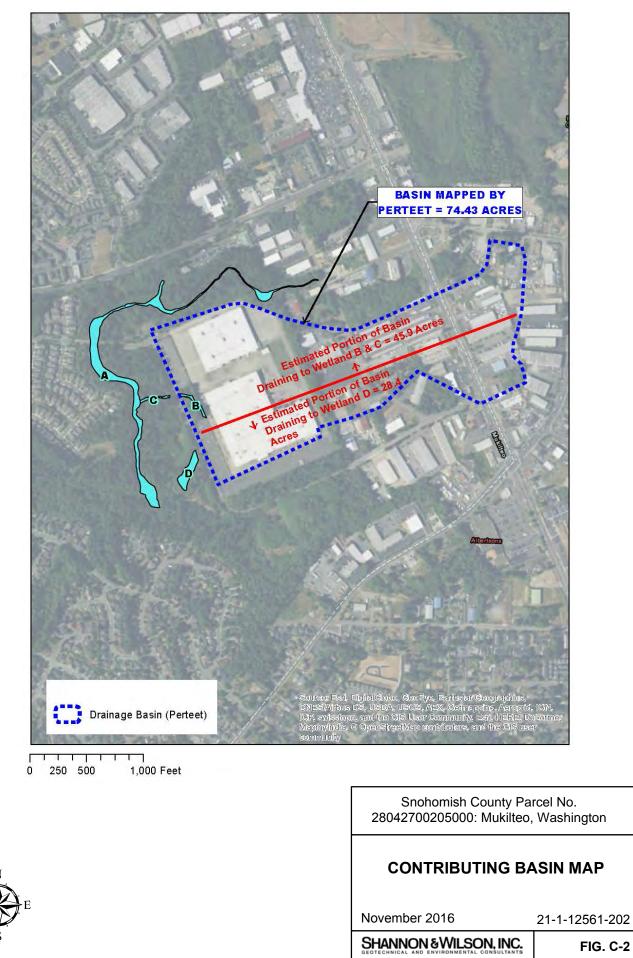
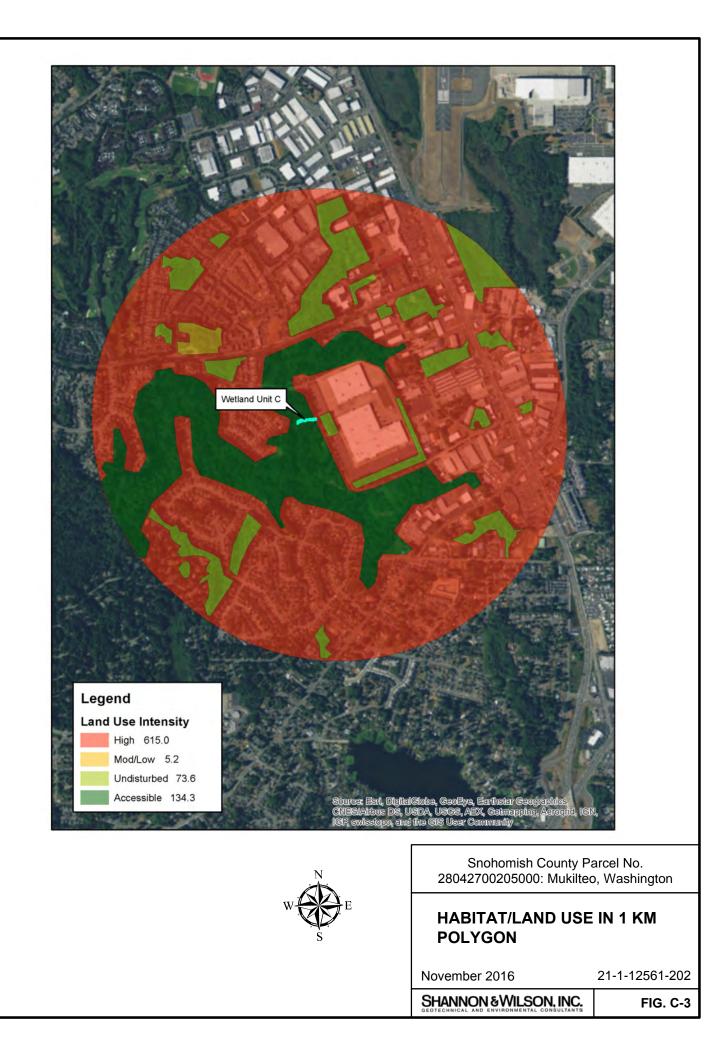
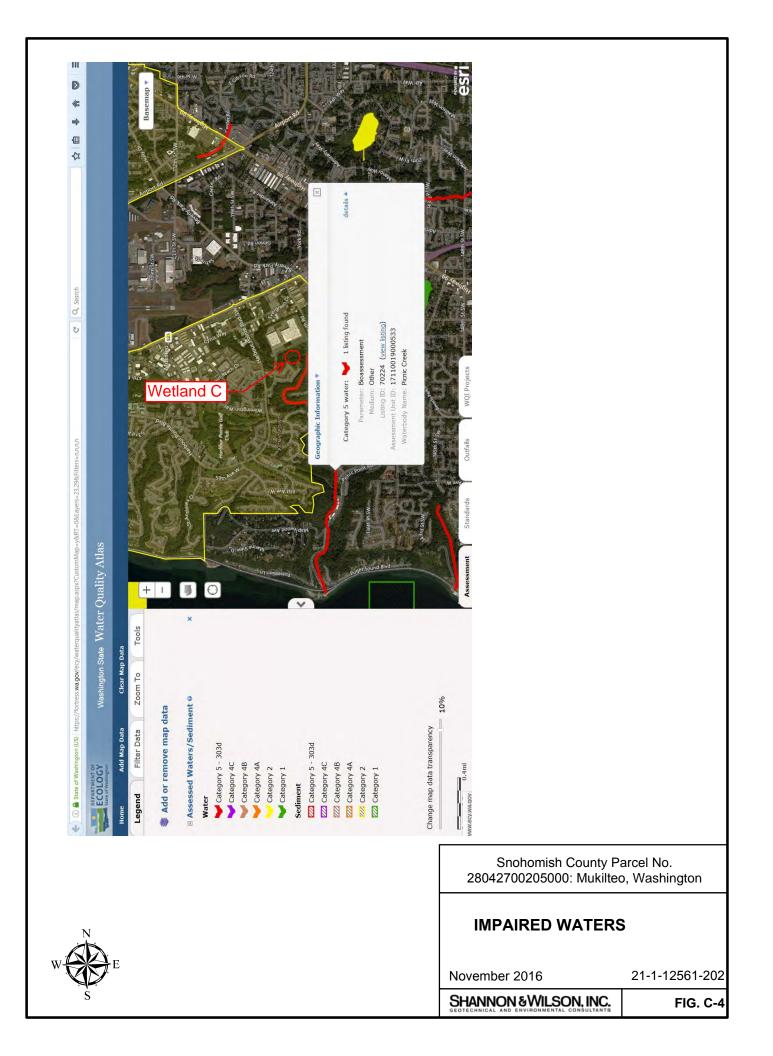
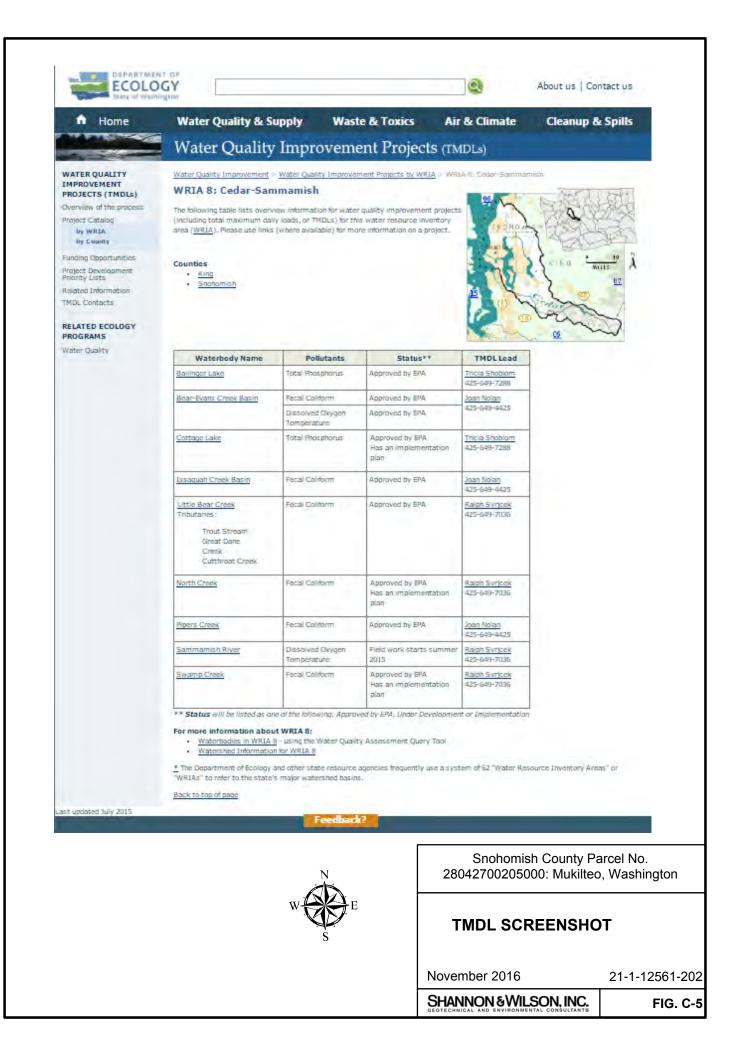


FIG. C-2







RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington

 Name of wetland (or ID #):
 Wetland D
 Date of site visit:
 8/9/16

 Rated by Amy Summe/Sarah Corbin
 Trained by Ecology? X Yes ____No Date of training_9/2015

 HGM Class used for rating
 Depression
 Wetland has multiple HGM classes? X Y ____N

NOTE: Form is not complete without the figures requested (figures can be combined). Source of base aerial photo/map <u>Google Earth</u>

OVERALL WETLAND CATEGORY <u>II</u> (based on functions <u>X</u> or special characteristics)

1. Category of wetland based on FUNCTIONS

____Category I – Total score = 23 - 27

X Category II – Total score = 20 - 22

____Category III – Total score = 16 - 19

Category IV – Total score = 9 - 15

FUNCTION		nprov ter Qı	•	Hy	drol	ogic		Habita	at	
					Circle	the ap	propi	riate ra	tings	
Site Potential	Η	М	L	Н	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	
Landscape Potential	Н	М	L	Н	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	
Value	Н	М	L	Н	Μ	L	н	Μ	L	TOTAL
Score Based on Ratings		8			7			5		20

Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important)

9 = H,H,H 8 = H,H,M 7 = H,H,L 7 = H,M,M 6 = H,M,L 6 = M,M,M 5 = H,L,L 5 = M,M,L 4 = M,L,L 3 = L,L,L

2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	CATEGORY		
Estuarine	I II		
Wetland of High Conservation Value	I		
Bog	I		
Mature Forest	I		
Old Growth Forest	I		
Coastal Lagoon	Ι	II	
Interdunal	III	III IV	
None of the above	X		

Maps and figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

Depressional Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	D-1
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	D-1
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	D-1
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	D-1
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	D-2
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	D-3
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	D-4
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	D-5

Riverine Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	

Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	Н 1.1, Н 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to figure above)		
Boundary of 150 ft buffer (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

HGM Classification of Wetlands in Western Washington

For questions 1-7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated.

If the hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1-7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are the water levels in the entire unit usually controlled by tides except during floods?

NO – go to 2

YES – the wetland class is **Tidal Fringe** – go to 1.1

1.1 Is the salinity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?

NO – Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine) If your wetland can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for **Riverine** wetlands. If it is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is an **Estuarine** wetland and is not scored. This method **cannot** be used to score functions for estuarine wetlands.

2. The entire wetland unit is flat and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it. Groundwater and surface water runoff are NOT sources of water to the unit.

NO – go to 3 **YES** – The wetland class is **Flats** If your wetland can be classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for **Depressional** wetlands.

3. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria? ____The vegetated part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any plants on the surface at any time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size; ____At least 30% of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m).

NO – go to 4

YES – The wetland class is **Lake Fringe** (Lacustrine Fringe)

- 4. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
 - _____The wetland is on a slope (*slope can be very gradual*).
 - The water flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks,
 - ____The water leaves the wetland **without being impounded**.

NO – go to 5

YES – The wetland class is **Slope**

NOTE: Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow depressions or behind hummocks (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep).

- 5. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
 - X The unit is in a valley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from that stream or river.
 - <u>X</u> The overbank flooding occurs at least once every 2 years.

YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe

NO – go to 6 **YES** – The wetland class is **Riverine NOTE**: The Riverine unit can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding

6. Is the entire wetland unit in a topographic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at some time during the year? *This means that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.*

NO – go to 7

YES – The wetland class is **Depressional**

7. Is the entire wetland unit located in a very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? The unit does not pond surface water more than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high groundwater in the area. The wetland may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.

NO – go to 8

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

NOTE: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit	HGM class to
being rated	use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS	
Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to improve water quality	
D 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality?	
D 1.1. <u>Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland</u> : Wetland is a depression or flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key) with no surface water leaving it (no outlet). points = 3 Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permanently flowing outlet. points = 2 Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanently flowing points = 1	3
Wetland has an unconstructed, or singhtly constructed, surface outlet that is permanently nowing points = 1 Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing ditch. points = 1 D 1.2. The soil 2 in below the surface (or duff layer) is true clay or true organic (use NRCS definitions). Yes = 4 No = 0	0
D 1.3. <u>Characteristics and distribution of persistent plants</u> (Emergent, Scrub-shrub, and/or Forested Cowardin classes): Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > 95% of area Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > $\frac{1}{2}$ of area Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants > $\frac{1}{10}$ of area Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants < $\frac{1}{10}$ of area Points = 1 Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants < $\frac{1}{10}$ of area Points = 0	5
D 1.4. Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation: This is the area that is ponded for at least 2 months. See description in manual. Area seasonally ponded is > ½ total area of wetland Area seasonally ponded is > ¼ total area of wetland Area seasonally ponded is < ¼ total area of wetland	4
Total for D 1Add the points in the boxes above	12

Rating of Site Potential If score is: <u>X</u> **12-16 = H ____6-11 = M ____0-5 = L** Record the rating on the first page

D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?	
D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland? Yes = 1 No = 0	0
D 2.4. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are not listed in questions D 2.1-D 2.3? SourceYes = 1 No = 0	0
Total for D 2Add the points in the boxes above	2

Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: **3 or 4 = H X 1 or 2 = M 0 = L** *Record the rating on the first page*

D 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to society?	
D 3.1. Does the wetland discharge directly (i.e., within 1 mi) to a stream, river, lake, or marine water that is on the 303(d) list? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 3.2. Is the wetland in a basin or sub-basin where an aquatic resource is on the 303(d) list? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important for maintaining water quality (<i>answer YES if there is a TMDL for the basin in which the unit is found</i>)? Yes = 2 No = 0	
Total for D 3Add the points in the boxes above	2
Rating of Value If score is: X 2-4 = H 1 = M 0 = L Record the rating on the first page	

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS	
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that the site functions to reduce flooding and stream degradation	on
D 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?	
D 4.1. <u>Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland</u> : Wetland is a depression or flat depression with no surface water leaving it (no outlet) points = 4 Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permanently flowing outletpoints = 2 Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing ditch points = 1 Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanently flowing points = 0	4
D 4.2. Depth of storage during wet periods: Estimate the height of ponding above the bottom of the outlet. For wetlands with no outlet, measure from the surface of permanent water or if dry, the deepest part. Marks of ponding are 3 ft or more above the surface or bottom of outletpoints = 7Marks of ponding between 2 ft to < 3 ft from surface or bottom of outlet	7
D 4.3. Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed: Estimate the ratio of the area of upstream basin contributing surface water to the wetland to the area of the wetland unit itself. The area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of the unit points = 5 The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the unit points = 0 Entire wetland is in the Flats class Total for D 4	3
Total for D 4Add the points in the boxes aboveRating of Site Potential If score is: X 12-16 = H6-11 = M0-5 = LRecord the rating on the	
	first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic functions of the site?	
D 5.1. Does the wetland receive stormwater discharges? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 5.2. Is >10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
Total for D 5Add the points in the boxes above	3
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X 3 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L Record the rating on the	first page
D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?	
 D 6.1. <u>The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems</u>. <i>Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated</i>. <i>Do not add points</i>. <u><i>Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met</i></u>. The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds): Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit. Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient. points = 1 Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin. 	0
The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natural conditions that the water stored by the wetland cannot reach areas that flood. <i>Explain why</i> moints = 0 There are no problems with flooding downstream of the wetland. points = 0	
D 6.2. Has the site been identified as important for flood storage or flood conveyance in a regional flood control plan? Yes = 2 No = 0	0
Total for D 6 Add the points in the boxes above	0
Rating of Value If score is: <u>2-4 = H</u> $1 = M X_0 = L$ Record the rating on the	first page

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update Rating Form – Effective January 1, 2015

** 6.1 - The wetland is a very deep bowl that does not appear to exceed its storage capacity expect perhaps during very rare events.

These questions apply to wetlands of		
HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that site functions to provide H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to provide habitat?	important habitat	
· · · ·		
H 1.1. Structure of plant community: <i>Indicators are Cowardin classes and stra</i>		
Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. Up to 10 patches may be combin of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it is smaller than 2.5 ac. Add the	-	
Aquatic bed	4 structures or more: points = 4	
	3 structures or more: points = 4	
X Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs have > 30% cover)	2 structures: points = 2	2
$\frac{1}{X}$ Forested (areas where trees have > 30% cover)	1 structure: points = 0	2
If the unit has a Forested class, check if:		
The Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canopy, shru	hs herbaceous moss/ground-cover)	
that each cover 20% within the Forested polygon		
I 1.2. Hydroperiods		
Check the types of water regimes (hydroperiods) present within the we	etland. The water regime has to cover	
more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to count (see text for description		
Permanently flooded or inundated	4 or more types present: points = 3	
X Seasonally flooded or inundated	3 types present: points = 2	0
Occasionally flooded or inundated	2 types present: points = 1	
Saturated only	1 type present: points = 0	
Permanently flowing stream or river in, or adjacent to, the wetland	d	
Seasonally flowing stream in, or adjacent to, the wetland		
Lake Fringe wetland	2 points	
Freshwater tidal wetland	2 points	
1 1.3. Richness of plant species		
Count the number of plant species in the wetland that cover at least 10	ft^2 .	
Different patches of the same species can be combined to meet the size		
the species. Do not include Eurasian milfoil, reed canarygrass, purple	-	
If you counted: > 19 species	points = 2	1
5 - 19 species	points = 1	
< 5 species	points = 0	
1.4. Interspersion of habitats		
Decide from the diagrams below whether interspersion among Coward	lin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or	
the classes and unvegetated areas (can include open water or mudflats		
have four or more plant classes or three classes and open water, the ra	ting is always high.	
		_
		2
None = 0 points Low = 1 point	Moderate = 2 points	
_		
All three diagrams		
n this row are HIGH = 3points		

$X_{\rm Stable}$ steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree	5	
X Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered	5	
X Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)	5	
X Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)	5	
X Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered	5	
X Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)	5	
X Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)	5	
X Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered	5	
X Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered	5	
K Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree	5	
able steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree	5	
	`	
over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at least 33 tf (10 m)	~	
over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at least 33 ft (10 m)		
<u>X</u> Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) and/or overhanging plants extends at least 3.3 ft (1 m)		
X Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland		
$\underline{\mathrm{X}}$ Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 ft long).		
Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. <i>The number of checks is the number of points.</i>		

H 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the habitat functions of the	site?	
H 2.1. Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).		
Calculate: % undisturbed habitat <u>16.8</u> + [(% moderate and low intensity land us	ses)/2]=16.8%	
If total accessible habitat is:		
> ¹ / ₃ (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon	points = 3	_
20-33% of 1 km Polygon	points = 2	1
10-19% of 1 km Polygon	points = 1	
< 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0	
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.		
Calculate: % undisturbed habitat25.0 + [(% moderate and low intensity land us	ses)/2] <u>.3</u> = <u>25.3</u> %	
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon	points = 3	
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and in 1-3 patches	points = 2	1
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and > 3 patches	points = 1	
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0	
H 2.3. Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If		
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use	points = (- 2)	-2
≤ 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity	points = 0	
Total for H 2 Add the po	ints in the boxes above	0
Pating of Landscape Potential If score is: $A = H$ $A = M$ $X = 1$	Record the rating on th	o first page

Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: ____4-6 = H ____1-3 = M ___X < 1 = L

Record the rating on the first page

H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? Ch	noose only the highest score	
that applies to the wetland being rated.		
Site meets ANY of the following criteria:	points = 2	
 It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page) 		
— It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant or animal	on the state or federal lists)	
 It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species 		
 It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the Department of 	of Natural Resources	1
 It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or regional comp 	rehensive plan, in a	
Shoreline Master Plan, or in a watershed plan		
Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) within 100 m	points = 1	
Site does not meet any of the criteria above	points = 0	
Rating of Value If score is: $2 = H \times 1 = M = 0 = L$	Record the rating on the	e first po

WDFW Priority Habitats

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp. <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf</u> or access the list from here: <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/</u>)

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: **NOTE:** This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

- Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
- <u>X</u> **Biodiversity Areas and Corridors**: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report*).
- Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
- Old-growth/Mature forests: <u>Old-growth west of Cascade crest</u> Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. <u>Mature forests</u> Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
- **Oregon White Oak:** Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 see web link above*).
- **Riparian**: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
- Westside Prairies: Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 see web link above*).
- **Instream:** The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
- Nearshore: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (*full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report – see web link on previous page*).
- **Caves:** A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
- **Cliffs:** Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
- **Talus:** Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 6.5 ft (0.15 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
- X Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

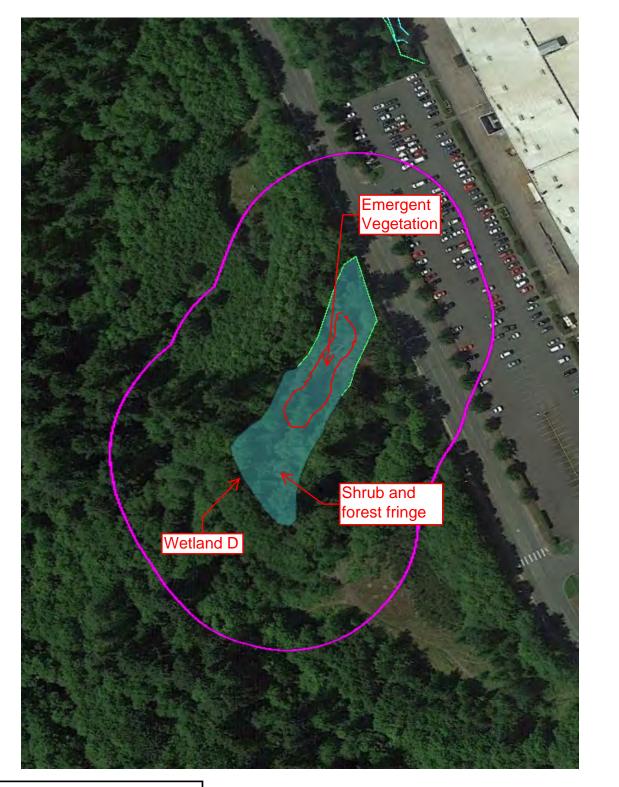
Note: All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are addressed elsewhere.

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update Rating Form – Effective January 1, 2015

CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Wetland Type	Category
Check off any criteria that apply to the wetland. Circle the category when the appropriate criteria are met.	
SC 1.0. Estuarine wetlands	
Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands? — The dominant water regime is tidal,	
— The dominant water regime is tidal, — Vegetated, and	
- With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt Yes –Go to SC 1.1 No= Not an estuarine wetland	
SC 1.1. Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary Reserve, Natural Area	
Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	
Yes = Category I No - Go to SC 1.2	Cat. I
SC 1.2. Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing, and has less than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are Spartina, see page 25)	Cat. I
— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-	
mowed grassland.	6 -1 II
— The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with open water, or	Cat. II
contiguous freshwater wetlands. Yes = Category I No = Category II	
SC 2.0. Wetlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)	
SC 2.1. Has the WA Department of Natural Resources updated their website to include the list of Wetlands of High	Cat. I
Conservation Value? Yes – Go to SC 2.2 No – Go to SC 2.3 No – Go to SC 2.3	Cal. I
SC 2.2. Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value? Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.3. Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?	
http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	
Yes – Contact WNHP/WDNR and go to SC 2.4 No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.4. Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation Value and listed it on	
their website? Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 3.0. Bogs	
Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation in bogs? Use the key below. If you answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	
SC 3.1. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks, that compose 16 in or	
more of the first 32 in of the soil profile? Yes – Go to SC 3.3 No – Go to SC 3.2	
SC 3.2. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are less than 16 in deep	
over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic ash, or that are floating on top of a lake or	
pond? Yes – Go to SC 3.3 No = Is not a bog SC 3.3. Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground level, AND at least a 30%	
cover of plant species listed in Table 4? Yes = Is a Category I bog No – Go to SC 3.4	
NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may substitute that criterion by	
measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the	
plant species in Table 4 are present, the wetland is a bog.	Cat. I
SC 3.4. Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir, western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the	
species (or combination of species) listed in Table 4 provide more than 30% of the cover under the canopy?	
Yes = Is a Category I bog No = Is not a bog	

SC 4.0. Forested Wetlands	
Does the wetland have at least <u>1 contiguous acre</u> of forest that meets one of these criteria for the WA	
Department of Fish and Wildlife's forests as priority habitats? If you answer YES you will still need to rate	
the wetland based on its functions.	
 Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of 	
age OR have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.	
— Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80- 200 years old OR the	
species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).	
Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section	Cat. I
SC 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons	
Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?	
— The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from	
marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks	
— The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt)	Cat. I
during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)	Cal. I
Yes – Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon SC 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?	
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less	
than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).	Cat. II
- At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-	
mowed grassland.	
— The wetland is larger than $^{1}/_{10}$ ac (4350 ft ²)	
Yes = Category I No = Category II	
SC 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands	
Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If	
you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.	
In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:	
 Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103 Crawland Westport: Lands west of SR 105 	Cat I
 Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105 Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109 	Catt
$\frac{100}{100}$ Yes - Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating	
SC 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)? Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2	
SC 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
Yes = Category II No – Go to SC 6.3	Cat. III
SC 6.3. Is the unit between 0.1 and 1 ac, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is between 0.1 and 1 ac?	
Yes = Category III No = Category IV	Cat N/
	Cat. IV
Category of wetland based on Special Characteristics If you answered No for all types, enter "Not Applicable" on Summary Form	



Notes

- 1. Entire wetland is seasonally
- flooded; no outlet except potentially at extremely rare events.
- 2. Outside of the emergent area, wetland is shrub vegetation with a fringe of forest.



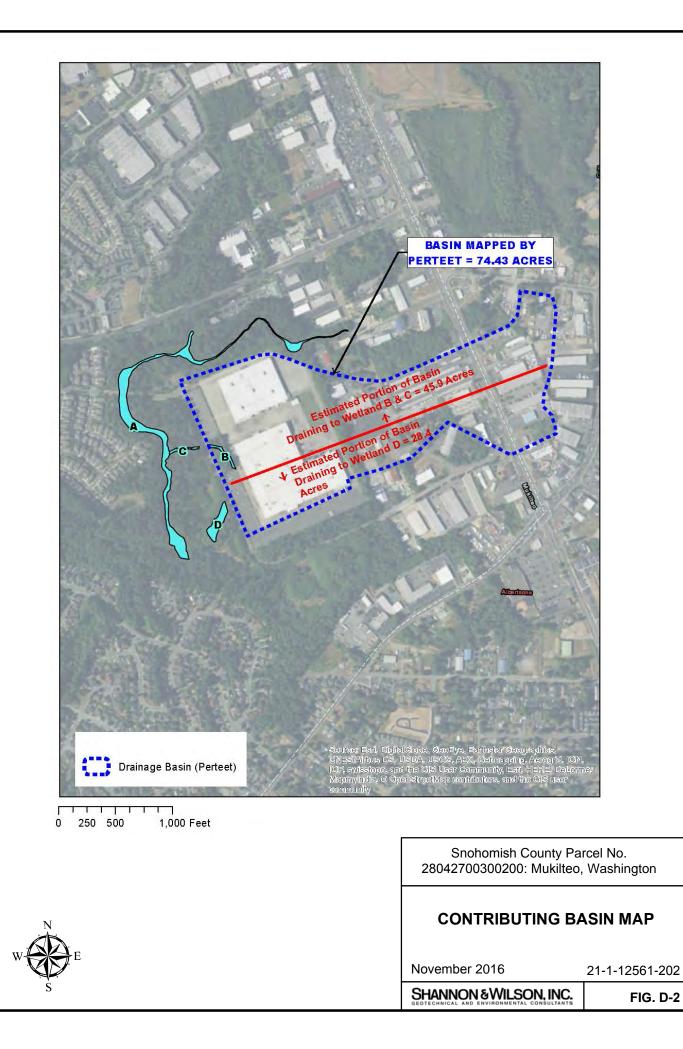
150' polygon around Wetland D 🔘

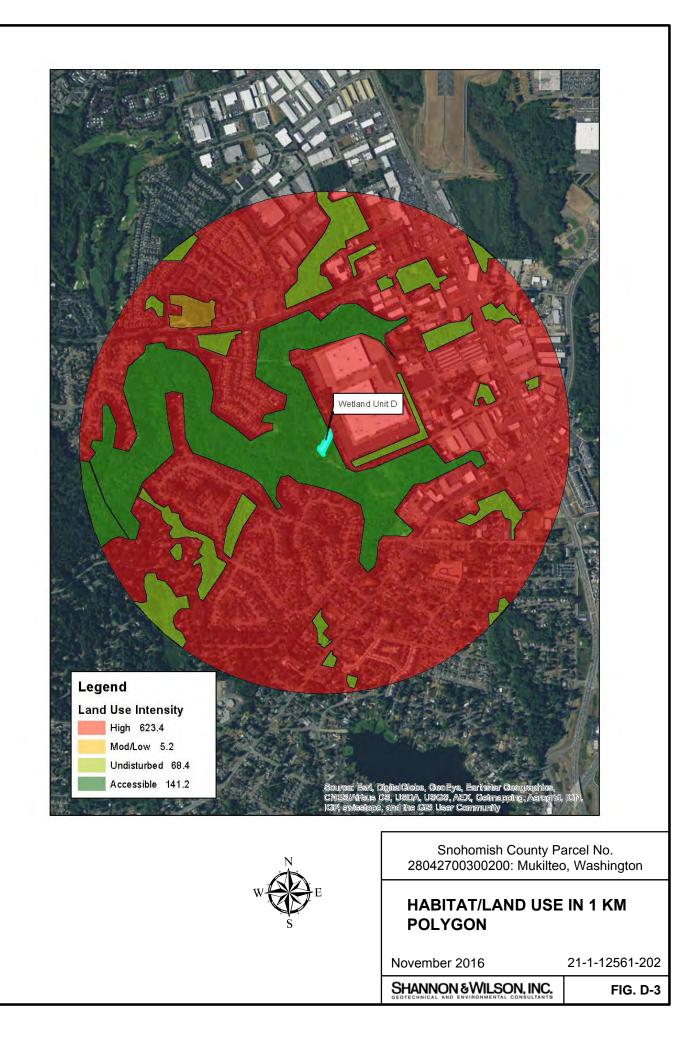
Snohomish County Parcel No. 28042700300200: Mukilteo, Washington

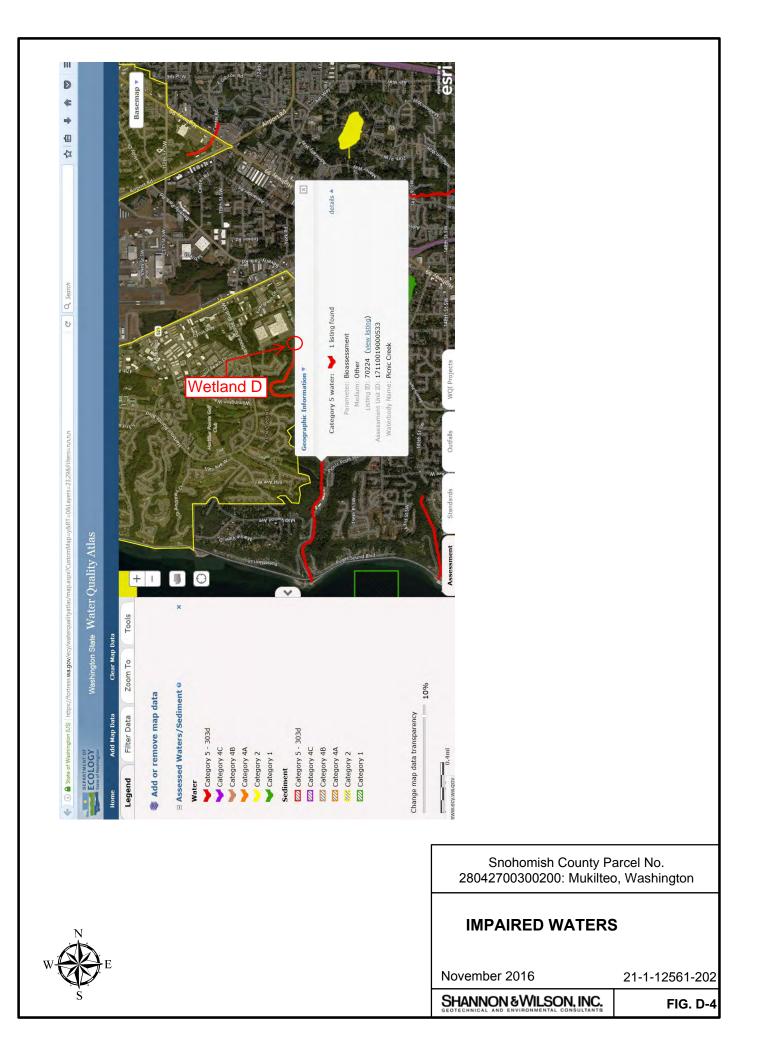
VEGETATION and HYDROLOGY MAP

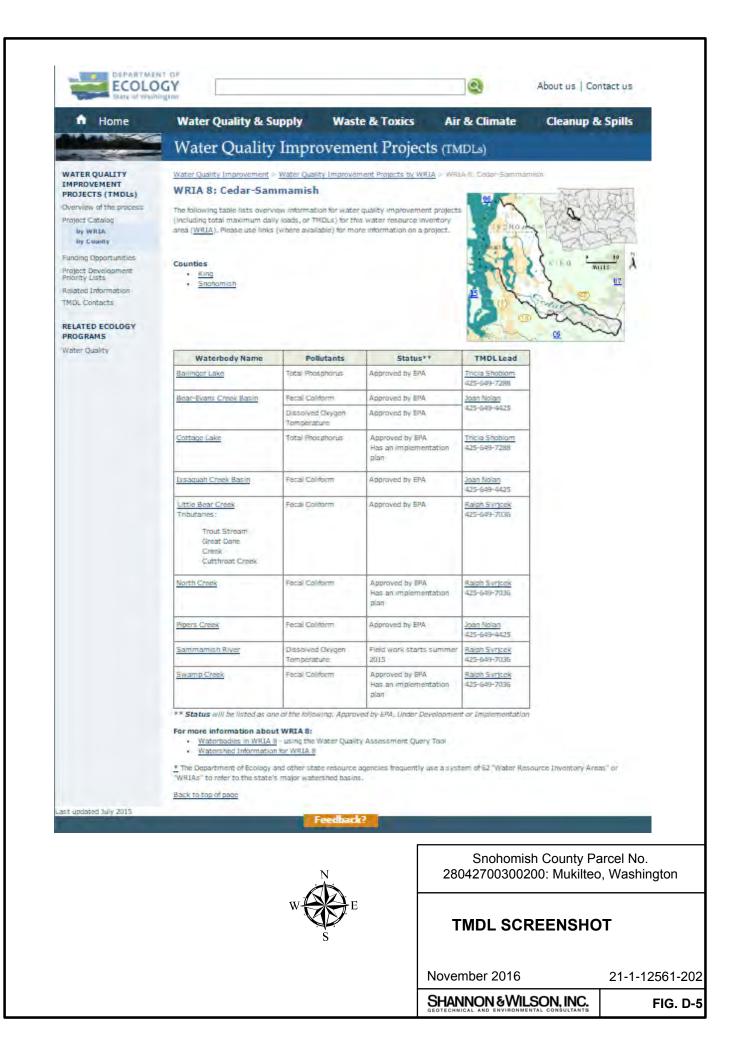
21-1-12561-202 November 2016 SHANNON & WILSON, INC.

FIG. D-1



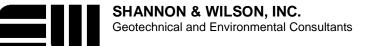






APPENDIX E

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR WETLAND DELINEATION/MITIGATION AND/OR STREAM CLASSIFICATION REPORT



Date: January 10, 2017

To: Mr. Mark Burrus H.W. Lochner, Inc.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR WETLAND DELINEATION/MITIGATION AND/OR STREAM CLASSIFICATION REPORT

A WETLAND/STREAM REPORT IS BASED ON PROJECT-SPECIFIC FACTORS.

Wetland delineation/mitigation and stream classification reports are based on a unique set of project-specific factors. These typically include the general nature of the project and property involved, its size, and its configuration; historical use and practice; the location of the project on the site and its orientation; and the level of additional risk the client assumed by virtue of limitations imposed upon the exploratory program. The jurisdiction of any particular wetland/stream is determined by the regulatory authority(s) issuing the permit(s). As a result, one or more agencies will have jurisdiction over a particular wetland or stream with sometimes confusing regulations. It is necessary to involve a consultant who understands which agency(s) has jurisdiction over a particular wetland/stream and what the agency(s) permitting requirements are for that wetland/stream. To help reduce or avoid potential costly problems, have the consultant determine how any factors or regulations (which can change subsequent to the report) may affect the recommendations.

Unless your consultant indicates otherwise, your report should not be used:

- If the size or configuration of the proposed project is altered.
- If the location or orientation of the proposed project is modified.
- If there is a change of ownership.
- For application to an adjacent site.
- For construction at an adjacent site or on site.
- Following floods, earthquakes, or other acts of nature.

Wetland/stream consultants cannot accept responsibility for problems that may develop if they are not consulted after factors considered in their reports have changed. Therefore, it is incumbent upon you to notify your consultant of any factors that may have changed prior to submission of our final report.

Wetland boundaries identified and stream classifications made by Shannon & Wilson, Inc. are considered preliminary until validated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) and/or the local jurisdictional agency. Validation by the regulating agency(s) provides a certification, usually written, that the wetland boundaries verified are the boundaries that will be regulated by the agency(s) until a specified date, or until the regulations are modified, and that the stream has been properly classified. Only the regulating agency(s) can provide this certification.

MOST WETLAND/STREAM "FINDINGS" ARE PROFESSIONAL ESTIMATES.

Site exploration identifies wetland/stream conditions at only those points where samples are taken and when they are taken, but the physical means of obtaining data preclude the determination of precise conditions. Consequently, the information obtained is intended to be sufficiently accurate for design, but is subject to interpretation. Additionally, data derived through sampling and subsequent laboratory testing are extrapolated by the consultant who then renders an opinion about overall conditions, the likely reaction to proposed construction activity, and/or appropriate design. Even under optimal circumstances, actual conditions may differ from those thought to exist because no consultant, no matter how qualified, and no exploration program, no matter how comprehensive, can reveal what is hidden by earth, rock, and time. Nothing can be done to prevent the unanticipated, but steps can be taken to help reduce their impacts. For this reason, most experienced owners retain their consultants through the construction or wetland mitigation/stream classification stage to identify variances, to conduct additional evaluations that may be needed, and to recommend solutions to problems encountered on site.

WETLAND/STREAM CONDITIONS CAN CHANGE.

Since natural systems are dynamic systems affected by both natural processes and human activities, changes in wetland boundaries and stream conditions may be expected. Therefore, delineated wetland boundaries and stream classifications cannot remain valid for an indefinite period of time. The Corps typically recognizes the validity of wetland delineations for a period of five years after completion. Some city and county agencies recognize the validity of wetland delineations for a period of two years. If a period of years have passed since the wetland/stream report was completed, the owner is advised to have the consultant reexamine the wetland/stream to determine if the classification is still accurate.

Construction operations at or adjacent to the site and natural events such as floods, earthquakes, or water fluctuations may also affect conditions and, thus, the continuing adequacy of the wetland/stream report. The consultant should be kept apprised of any such events and should be consulted to determine if additional evaluation is necessary.

THE WETLAND/STREAM REPORT IS SUBJECT TO MISINTERPRETATION.

Costly problems can occur when plans are developed based on misinterpretation of a wetland/stream report. To help avoid these problems, the consultant should be retained to work with other appropriate professionals to explain relevant wetland, stream, geological, and other findings, and to review the adequacy of plans and specifications relative to these issues.

DATA FORMS SHOULD NOT BE SEPARATED FROM THE REPORT.

Final data forms are developed by the consultant based on interpretation of field sheets (assembled by site personnel) and laboratory evaluation of field samples. Only final data forms customarily are included in a report. These data forms should not, under any circumstances, be drawn for inclusion in other drawings because drafters may commit errors or omissions in the transfer process. Although photographic reproduction eliminates this problem, it does nothing to reduce the possibility of misinterpreting the forms. When this occurs, delays, disputes, and unanticipated costs are frequently the result.

To reduce the likelihood of data from misinterpretation, contractors, engineers, and planners should be given ready access to the complete report. Those who do not provide such access may proceed under the mistaken impression that simply disclaiming responsibility for the accuracy of information always insulates them from attendant liability. Providing the best available information to contractors, engineers, and planners helps prevent costly problems and the adversarial attitudes that aggravate them to a disproportionate scale.

READ RESPONSIBILITY CLAUSES CLOSELY.

Because a wetland delineation/stream classification is based extensively on judgment and opinion, it is far less exact than other design disciplines. This situation has resulted in wholly unwarranted claims being lodged against consultants. To help prevent this problem, consultants have developed a number of clauses for use in written transmittals. These are not exculpatory clauses designed to foist the consultant's liabilities onto someone else; rather, they are definitive clauses that identify where the consultant's responsibilities begin and end. Their use helps all parties involved recognize their individual responsibilities and take appropriate action. Some of these definitive clauses are likely to appear in your report, and you are encouraged to read them closely. Your consultant will be pleased to give full and frank answers to your questions.

THERE MAY BE OTHER STEPS YOU CAN TAKE TO REDUCE RISK.

Your consultant will be pleased to discuss other techniques or designs that can be employed to mitigate the risk of delays and to provide a variety of alternatives that may be beneficial to your project.

Contact your consultant for further information.